

THE WORLD'S MYSTERIES EXPLORED

FATE®

January 1977 75¢

UFO CAR-NAPPING in Rhodesia 34

Fort Mountain, Ga.—

STONE RIDDLE BAFFLES ARCHAEOLOGISTS 70

REINCARNATION SHNEE RATTAN 58

ORTHODOX HEALING THE LAW 43

... Plus Many Other
Intriguing Features

FT TON5BX509P069 JUN 77 1 03
PAUL THOMPSON
BOX 509
WARRENTON N C

01

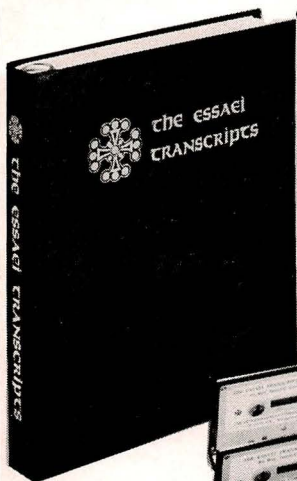


27589

The Code Has Been Broken!

ESSAEI TRANSCRIPTS

Advance Collectors Codex — The Most Revolutionary Discovery of Our Age!



A new system of self-transformation created out of the Dead Sea Scrolls. Secret, oral teachings never before found in print decoded by recent cryptographic research.

The Transcripts not only explain why the Essenes and Therapeutae were able to heal and live to ages exceeding 100 years, but show how teachers such as Jesus attained superior intelligence, worked miracles, and communed with God.

Theory and techniques on over 40 disciplines for body, emotion and mind development are also included.

Teachers, scholars, doctors report incalculable benefits: "Intelligence improved," "Altered states of consciousness a living reality." This is the secret of secrets. "Explains the power of Christ."

Our purpose is to provide the conditions and opportunities for learning the system. This 40-day program includes 5 hours of oral teachings on cassette tape and a 300-page hard bound text for easy study, fully illustrated.

Text by GENE SAVOY *and* JAMES C. GEOGHEGAN



Revolutionary Codex II DECODED NEW TESTAMENT

The original Gospel of Christ was not a book but a System of personal regeneration and illumination transmitted orally. Lost during the persecutions, it was never passed down to the organized Church. Now with publication of THE DECODED NEW TESTAMENT, the *Lost System of Christ* is clarified for the first time in centuries. By Gene Savoy, the Bible scholar most closely associated with the emerging New Christianity.



INTERNATIONAL COMMUNITY OF CHRIST
ACADEMY for RELIGIOUS ARTS and SCIENCES
100 NORTH ARLINGTON
POST OFFICE BOX 3279
RENO, NEVADA 89505

Please send me the following:

- ☐ Hardbound Essaei Transcripts, tapes, and gift copy of the Decoded New Testament for only: \$135.00
- ☐ Printed Transcripts only: \$ 69.50
- ☐ Cassette Tapes only: \$ 69.50
- ☐ The Decoded New Testament: \$ 39.50
- ☐ FREE PROSPECTUS • Write for our book "The Emerging new Christianity and the Secret Church at Work" sent absolutely free upon request.

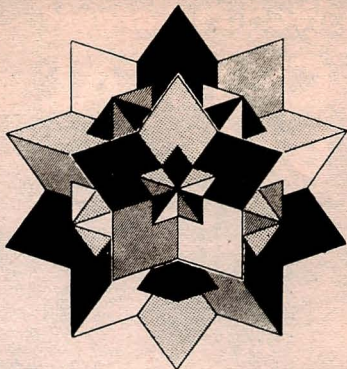
Enclosed find my U.S. Tax Deductible Contribution for the amount of:

\$ _____
Charge my: ☐ BankAmericard
☐ Master Charge
Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____
Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____
Allow 6 Weeks For Delivery
(Add \$4.00 For Air Postage)

Come Visit Us In The FUTURE



- **When** Three **BIG** Days: **January 21, 22, 23, 1977**
- **Where** **Statler Hilton Hotel**
(Opposite Penn Station in Manhattan)
32nd Street and Seventh Avenue
New York City, New York
- **What** 20 Science Fact, Occult, and Science Fiction Movies. **PLUS**, several exhibits, games, contests and much much more!
- **Who** Three Important, Intelligent and Interesting Speakers:
J. Allen Hynek (1/21/77)
Jacque Valle (1/22/77)
Russ Burgess (1/23/77)

Tickets \$8.50 until December 21*; \$9.50 afterwards*

Group Discounts Available — Please write.

*(*per Day — please specify which day)*

All Tickets **GUARANTEED**, with proof of purchase!

Please send Checks to: **TRISTAR, Box Z , 521 5th Ave.**

New York City 10017

World's Largest CRYSTAL BALL Selection

*Glowing pools of light . . .
Flawlessly beautiful*



When you look into the unfathomable depths of a flawless crystal ball, what do you see? A point of light on which to meditate? Psychic images? A dark nothingness? Or do you seek a self-hypnotic experience, a light trance state, a transcendental insight?

F. W. H. MYERS, the famed psychic researcher, wrote:

"Few phenomena are more fantastic than true crystal vision. Perhaps one man or woman in 20 will experience it. The vision often begins with a milky clouding of the ball, coming at the beginning of a series of pictures. . . ."

Perfection Quality balls in 4-inch, 3-inch, 2½-inch, and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaran-

teed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness — and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

A At \$9.95 this 2-inch ball with an unusual spiral stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.

B For \$15.95 this impressive 2½-inch ball with square-based stand will effectively meet average requirements and provide beauty with pride of ownership.

C This 3-inch ball at \$24.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched

for quality at twice the price. Conical stand included.

D The 4-inch ball at \$49.95 is one of the largest and finest crystal balls available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Please add 50c for postage and handling. Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand and authentic instructions.

THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP

**P.O. Box 249
Highland Park, IL 60035**



PublisherCurtis Fuller
 EditorMary Margaret Fuller
 Managing Editor ...Betty Lou White
 Associate Editor ...Jerome Clark
 Art DirectorSydney Barker
 CirculationCis Tossi

Adv. DirectorChester S. Geier
 Adv. Prod. Mgr.Gayle Rosner
 New York Adv. Rep. ...Edwin E. Zoty
 New York City Phone (212) BO 8-3577
 Calif. Adv. Rep.V. Fred Rayser
 Los Angeles Phone(213) 837-5797

ARTICLES and STORIES WORLD MYSTERIES EXPLORED

UFO Car-napping in Rhodesia	Bill Faill	34
Unorthodox Healing and the Law	Leonard Worthington	43
I Met the Real Phantom Hitchhiker	Jesse Fonda	55
The Reincarnation of Vashnee Rattan	Cynthia Hind	58
I Fought Off a Witch Attack	Antonio Vega	65
Stone Riddle in Georgia	Frank Volkmann	70
Jack Kelly, Medium	Marion Brader	76
The Requiem, Mozart's Own Death-Song	Bud Ampolsk	81

FEATURES . . . NEWS AND NOTES ON UNUSUAL TOPICS

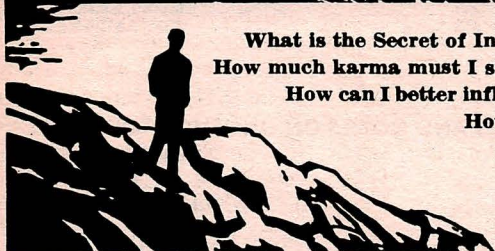
I See by the Papers	Curtis Fuller	7
Man's Best Friend: The Cat		42
True Mystic Experiences	The Readers	49
Farmer Sights UFO Occupant	W. Ritchie Benedict	57
Murder Case Cut Short		64
Someone Up There's Laughing		64
The Haunted Telephones	E. W. Rogers II	68
Captain Storey's Fire Curse	George Wagner	68
Fingers of Fate	Harold Helfer	69
Stuck with a Pari-Mutuel Ticket		80
Mount Nebo Goats Forecast Weather	Jack E. Lorts	80
Lightning Never Strikes Twice?		84
Wheel of Fortune	Paul Steiner	85
My Proof of Survival	The Readers	89
New Books	J. Gordon Melton	95
Report from the Readers	The Readers	111

Published every month by CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Second-class postage paid at Highland Park, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. We do not accept responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork. Subscriptions: \$6.00 a year (add \$1.00 a year postage for Canadian or foreign subscriptions). Address correspondence regarding subscriptions and address changes to: FATE Magazine, 170 Future Way, Marion, Ohio 43302. Please notify Marion, Ohio, office of change of address 30 days in advance, giving both old and new addresses and Zip Code.

Copyright © 1976, CLARK PUBLISHING CO.



Are You Seeking Answers?



What is the Secret of Initiation? How may I receive it?
How much karma must I still erase before I am liberated?
How can I better influence the world in the new age?
How can I recognize my soul mate?
Am I fulfilling my real mission?
Have I lived before?
Why are so many afraid to die?
Is there life after death?



Send coupon for your
free copy now

Astara (NON-PROFIT)C

Robert and Earlyne Chaney

Astara

Upland, CA 91786

FXN

Please send me free booklet "Finding
Your Place in the Golden Age."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

**"AN ASTARIAN IN NEED
NEVER WALKS ALONE"**

Mysticism — esoteric science —
hidden teachings of the ancients —
do they have a place in your world
today?

Scientists, physicians, metaphysi-
cians, laymen, scholars, mystics, —
and the everyday person — have de-
clared **Astara's Book of Life**, a series
of mystical teachings, to be the most
revealing in this century.

The central theme is your life in
relation to God, intuition, medita-
tion, reincarnation, ESP, auras, life
after death, the oversoul and scores
of mystical, spiritual studies.

Send for free information booklet;
no obligation.

Adv. 14

I See by the Papers

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

The temptation is always to reduce our understanding of life to size. A bowl of cherries. A rat race. Amino acids. Even to call it a mystery smacks of reductionism. It is the mystery.

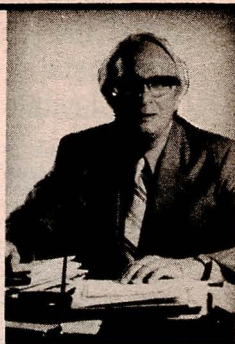
—Frederick Buechner

ARCHAEOLOGY and paleontology these days are in ferment because bold new theories and techniques are upsetting everything we have been taught. Fresh young ideas are supplanting the old and this is one more reason why attacks made by Establishment scientists upon even far-out theories never should be accepted as the final word. There is no final word.

It is vital to understand that our knowledge of the development of ancient man and ancient cultures is fragmentary at best. Whole written histories of ancient peoples have been based on the most tenuous evidence; inevitably there must be many reshufflings of these "histories" as new knowledge comes to light.

One of the most sensational of the recent discoveries appears to be firm evidence that modern men lived in the Americas more than 70,000 years ago. It has been dogma that human beings first came to this continent at most 20,000 years ago and more likely only about 12,000 years ago.

This now is being revised as the result of a new dating method called amino acid racemization, a laboratory technique that measures the rate at



Curtis
Fuller

which amino acids change from the so-called left-handed form, which they assume in living bone protein, to the right-handed form, which occurs at a virtually constant rate after death. These two forms of amino acids are mirror images of one another. They are called right-handed and left-handed because one form deflects polarized light to the left and the other deflects it to the right. For some reason those amino acids in bone which do not deteriorate begin to change at a constant rate into the right-handed form as soon as death occurs.

The usual method of dating bones and artifacts has been the carbon 14 method but that is useless beyond about 40,000 years. Now the amino acid racemization method of dating is overthrowing all previous ideas about the antiquity of man in the New World.



OLDER THAN EUROPE?

AMINO ACID racemization was developed in 1974 by Jeffrey Bada.

Can you develop your own "PK" power to bend metal, heal, and levitate?

Now science knows that "PK" power or Psycho-Kinesis — the mental energy that can move matter — is no fantasy, and may, in fact, be the next major scientific breakthrough.

Here is the first *authoritative, journalistic* report published in the United States to reveal the full impact of PsychoKinesis and related phenomena.

Thoroughly researched and written by journalist Michael H. Brown, an objective, trained observer with no special interest axe to grind, this new book brings together *all* the known facts and theories about "PK."

You'll find scientifically responsible, sobering evidence about "PK" and its relationship to other parapsychological phenomena, and first-time presentation of —

- Documentation that everyone can develop "PK" power!
- A report of controlled experiments and how "PK" may be the key to understanding the very fabric of time!
- Never before published accounts and photos of levitation!
- A history of "PK" power from ancient times on!
- The startling connection between "PK," ESP, time warps (the Bermuda Triangle), psychic healing and other phenomena!

PK
a Report on the Power of Psycho-
Kinesis, Mental Energy that Moves
Matter

by Michael H. Brown, Journalist

5 1/2 x 8 1/4, heavily illustrated. 320 Pages
Paper \$5.95 Cloth \$9.95

AT YOUR BOOKSTORE OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
(no cash please), including 50¢ per copy for postage
and handling, to

STEINERBOOKS, DEPT. F1
100 South Western Highway, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913
(N.Y. State residents please add appropriate sales tax)
Allow three weeks for delivery by mail

a young chemist of La Jolla, Calif. One of Bada's first discoveries using this method was that a modern-looking skull from a cliff in Del Mar was about 48,000 years old—older than the oldest known example of modern man found anywhere else in the world! Cro-Magnon man generally has been considered the first modern man but the oldest known Cro-Magnon remains are about 40,000 years old.

One of the strange implications of the work done so far is that modern man may have reached America before he reached Western Europe.

None of the findings to date suggest, of course, that man originated in the Americas; there is too much evidence to the contrary. But all our previous ideas about how long he has been here seem to be completely mistaken.

The new concept also appears to refute the computer model that Dr. Paul Martin painstakingly constructed in his effort to develop a theory to explain why the giant animals of the Americas became extinct about 10,000 to 11,000 years ago. Among the animals which died out in the western hemisphere were the saber-toothed cats, mammoths and mastodons, camels, horses, giant bison, huge bears, the giant ground sloths and others. Dr. Martin suggested they were killed off because they were suddenly confronted by the fierce and skillful hunters of the postglacial period and having no previous experience with man had no time in which to acquire a sense of fear before they were exterminated.



THE EMOTIONAL REACTION
PREDICTABLY the younger
archaeologists are gung ho for the

SAMUEL WEISER

625 Broadway
New York, New York 10012

Art and Practice of the Occult **\$3.50**

By Ophiel. The missing links in basic esoteric information vitally needed before a real Occult Knowledge structure can be built.

A Beginner's Guide to Practical Astrology **\$3.95**

By Vivian Robson. An introductory book on astrology containing the essential information necessary to a practical investigation of astrological claims.

Deadly Magic **\$3.95**

By Eric Maple. A tracing of deadly magic's sinister course from man's primitive origins to the supposedly secure present day.

Karmic Astrology The Moon's Nodes and Reincarnation **\$3.95**

By Martin Schulman. An in-depth study of the effects of the moon's nodes on an individual's present incarnation.

The Path of Love **\$3.95**

By Meher Baba. While reading this book one must bear in mind that Meher Baba's viewpoint is not that of the ordinary philosopher, thinker or even advanced soul on the Path, but his view is that of one who has attained God-Realization.

Saturn **\$3.95**

By Liz Greene. Traces the character of this most important planet through sign, house, aspect and synastry, and its role in mythology.

Superforce **\$4.50**

By Rorke Garfield. Maintains that the power of witchcraft is from latent psychic powers within all of us. Instructions For development.

Tao Teh King **\$3.95**

By Aleister Crowley. Crowley's rendering of the greatest of the Taoist classics is a unique blending of Western Magical Tradition with the quietist illumination of the Path of wu wei, or non-action.

The Tarot: The Royal Path to Wisdom **\$2.95**

By Joseph D. D'Agostino. Using the Waite deck, D'Agostino delineates the meditative symbolism inherent in each of the 22 cards of the Greater Arcana and explains the use of the Tarot as a means of divination.

Twelve Steps to Spiritual Enlightenment **\$3.50**

By Israel Regardie. Delineates a course of practical study to extend over at least twelve months.

The Way of Kabbalah **\$5.00**

By Z'ev ben Shimon Halevi. A study of the ancient inner teaching of Judaism as applied and adapted to universal needs.

The Witches Speak **\$3.50**

By Patricia and Arnold Crowther. This highly readable and informative book dispels much of the false publicity surrounding Witchcraft, outlines the history of the Old Religion and explains some of the rituals practised by modern witches. With six original illustrations by Alden Cole.

SAMUEL WEISER, Inc., Dept. F, 625 Broadway, New York, NY 10012

Enclosed is \$_____. (Please add postage-handling: 1st book, 40c; each additional book, 10c.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Books wanted:

(Advertisement)

Astral Projection Can Be Triggered by Certain Sounds!

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. (Special)
— The American Research Team today announced that it has found astral projection can be automatically triggered by simply listening to certain sounds which seemingly stimulate the mind's 'pleasure center'. These Astral Sounds have been put on tape cassettes and The American Research Team plans to make a number of them available to the public on a first-come, first-served basis.

PROJECTION IS AUTOMATIC

These 'Astral Sounds' have been known to have profound, lasting effects and, many report automatic out-of-body experiences each time they listen to these sounds, even those who have tried many other methods that have failed.

TRIGGERS VISIONS

Others report such phenomena as 'explosions of light and colors inside my head' and 'warm, enjoyable feelings that are highly spiritual'. The most common result seems to be a magnificently beautiful visual experience which creates light, colors, designs, symbols and pictures directly inside the mind of the listener.

SEXUALITY STIMULATED

The body can be affected too. According to many who have been experimenting with the 'Astral Sound' tape, they experienced physical sensations of a highly sensual and sexual nature. Some reported feeling such intense pleasure they could not find words to describe the feeling. In nearly all of them it became apparent they had undergone a 'peak experience' in higher awareness.

EASY TO DO

And it's all so easy. Just relax, turn on the tape cassette of 'Astral Sounds', and let your mind and body enjoy. The sounds on the tape do all the work, and can carry you into an unforgettable world of pure pleasure.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY

A number of these tapes has been made available to the public for the first time. You can receive one by sending \$10 in: Astral Sounds, c/o The American Research Team, Dept. F-1, 250 South Robertson Blvd., Beverly Hills, Ca. 90211. Mailed postpaid, with instructions.

new dating method and the older ones are skeptical.

Dr. Bada responds to these complaints as follows, according to Boyce Rensberger in the *New York Times*:

"When we first published this in *Science*, I was very naive about the emotional reaction from anthropologists."

While the physical scientists who reviewed his methods unanimously praised him the anthropologists who were wedded to the idea that man was a latecomer here asserted that his methods had to be wrong. Yet when the racemization method is matched against the carbon 14 method within the time limits of the latter the findings agree quite well.

One strong supporter of the new method is Dr. Richard S. MacNeish, director of the Peabody Foundation of Archaeology, who feels that ancient man must have come to North America about 70,000 years ago because that is the most recent time when the sea levels were low enough to expose the Bering land bridge so that men could cross. Dr. MacNeish recently catalogued 75 old archaeological sites of which 23 are more than 12,000 years old and one near Lewisville, Tex., is between 37,000 and 40,000 years old.

Meanwhile Dr. George Carter, a professor at Texas A & M, believes he has uncovered evidence in the San Diego area that man was there at least 100,000 years ago and in Mexico at least 250,000 years ago. Other anthropologists scoff at Dr. Carter and call the chipped stones he believes made by ancient peoples "Cartifacts."

Parapsychology is not the only field where scientists are at each other's throats!

Health, Healing and Total Living the Natural Way

A guide that shows the way to live a total life. How to clear the mind and emotional nature, select a diet for ideal nutrition, cleanse the body, use gems and metals for possible therapeutic purposes, help yourself and others, meditate correctly and much, much more!



Roy Eugene Davis

Is there a special way to a life of health, prosperity and total fulfillment? In this new book author Roy Eugene Davis says there definitely is. The way is to understand the nature of self and learn to work in harmony with natural laws. In **Health, Healing & Total Living** Roy Eugene Davis draws upon his own experiences, as well as the findings and conclusions of others both past and present. For instance:

Do You Know How to Live as a Life-Giving Spirit?

The correct viewpoint and understanding can enable one to master mind, feelings and body. There are easy daily routines almost anyone can follow to encourage a flow of vital life-enhancing energies. The author reveals how the body can be responsive to mental attitudes and deeper realizations. He shows you simple breathing exercises and a few easy Yoga postures which can be practiced in a few minutes yet which can result in a feeling of new health and well-being.

An Easy Guide to Meditation and Handling Mental Images and Emotions

Correct meditation practice already has been found helpful and useful by people in all walks of life. Here an expert explains the process so clearly that you will be able to meditate right away. Since mental images and emotional states reflect in both body and mind, it is important that one be in charge of thinking and emotions.

Living in Harmony with Cosmic Elements

Three special chapters deal with proper nutrition, fasting, internal cleansing, guidelines to food selection and the action of subtle element-influences upon the body. Another chapter, largely based upon ancient Ayurvedic texts, explains the theory of how

gems and metals may be used with benefit. Here it is shown how to find one's true birthstone, how gems and planets relate to the Chakras, how planets influence mind and body, according to ancient seers.

Also revealed are techniques of self-healing through visualization, the value of prayer (for self and others) and the importance of true understanding of the Life Process. We influence our environment because of the quality of consciousness we maintain, thus it is important that we live a prosperous, healthy and fulfilled life. Roy Eugene Davis is known around the world for his previous 11 books, radio talks and meditation seminars in major cities. He is a direct disciple of Paramahansa Yogananda and the director of a Meditation Retreat in North Georgia. **Health, Healing & Total Living** already is proving to be one of the author's more popular and useful titles. Order a copy for yourself now. A free book list will be sent with your order.

128 pages, with photos and charts,
deluxe soft-bound—\$2.95

Center for Spiritual Awareness
Box 7, Lakemont, Georgia, 30552

Yes, please send **HEALTH, HEALING & TOTAL LIVING** by return mail. I enclose the full price of \$2.95.

Name

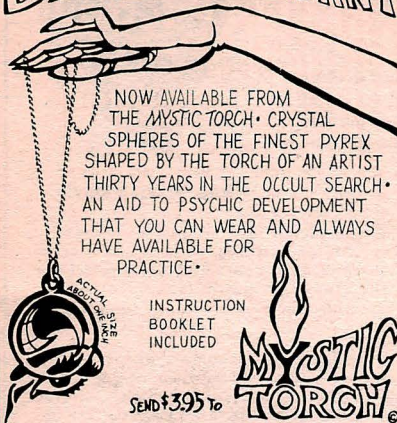
Address

City

State

Zip

CRYSTAL BALL PENDANT



NOW AVAILABLE FROM
THE MYSTIC TORCH • CRYSTAL
SPHERES OF THE FINEST PYREX
SHAPED BY THE TORCH OF AN ARTIST
THIRTY YEARS IN THE OCCULT SEARCH •
AN AID TO PSYCHIC DEVELOPMENT
THAT YOU CAN WEAR AND ALWAYS
HAVE AVAILABLE FOR
PRACTICE •

INSTRUCTION
BOOKLET
INCLUDED

SEND \$3.95 to

POST OFFICE BOX 7057
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA
33734

PROSPERITY DIAL-A-THOUGHT (714) 346-3964

Presented by
Catherine Ponder

Author of

"The Dynamic Laws of Prosperity"

A 2-minute PROSPERITY MESSAGE
FOR YOU! Given daily by well known
PROSPERITY AUTHOR - MINISTER

Write for free monthly publication
"KEYS TO PROSPERITY"

Sponsored by the non-denominational
UNITY CHURCH WORLDWIDE

P.O. Box 1709

Palm Desert, CA 92260

REEVALUATING THE MAYA

EQUALLY exciting is evidence that the Mayan Civilization was strong and vital right up to the fateful landing of Cortez.

Dr. William J. Rathje, University of Arizona professor, recently challenged the idea that the Spanish conquest merely followed 200 years of Mayan "economic ruin and cultural decay."

Archaeologists based this theory on the fact that the Mayas had deserted their great temples and palaces and given up their huge sculptures and such crafts as their ornate polychrome pottery.

Rathje's ideas seem in harmony with the recent suggestion that the Maya masses had revolted against their rulers and priests. This view holds that the priests and princes were so obsessed with building (there are said to be 15,000 unexplored ruins in Yucatan alone) that they virtually enslaved the people and required them to build ceremonial centers and monuments.

Rathje believes that after the revolt, if there actually was one, the Mayas developed a "new cultural ethic that rejected theocratic elitism in favor of mercantile pragmatism."

In other words, instead of spending their time building useless stone monuments the Maya became a trading people. They developed marine transport and mass-production techniques for manufacturing that resulted in a higher living standard for the masses. Their country thrived. They paid careful attention to cost control and developed sophisticated systems for distributing raw materials and manufactured goods.

Cozumel Island, for example, off the coast of Yucatan, became a central

station along the shipping route. Numerous stone platforms were built there, as large as 17 acres, for the dry storage of merchandise. These depots were linked together by all-weather causeways.

Rathje told Cliff Smith of Copley News Service that in many ways the Maya state continued to develop right up to the Spanish conquest.

He suggests that a parallel to the previously held theory would be if archaeologists 2,000 years from now excavated in the United States and concluded that the Empire State Building, Hoover Dam and the 16-cylinder Pierce Arrow represented the height of American culture because they were followed by plastic gadgets, plasterboard homes, paper fireplace logs, the decline of the railroads—you name it.

But on second thought—would those archaeologists be wrong?



WHAT, NO KING ARTHUR?

HERE'S another sacred cow that may fade away under the researchlight. The British have always been hung up on King Arthur, probably because the Round Table stories reach deep into the archetypal depths of the human psyche. There must be as many books on this subject as on Atlantis.

Of course, today everyone grants the King Arthur stories contain many mythical elements. But now Dr. Robert Dunning, a Somerset historian, raises the question of whether there ever was a King Arthur.

According to the classic tale, Arthur was a regional Celtic king who attempted to bring order to his realm

STRANGE MINDS

A SOURCEBOOK OF UNUSUAL MENTAL PHENOMENA

100 authoritative, fascinating articles from *Nature*, *Science*, and other renowned scientific publications on such topics as:



CALCULATING PRODIGIES, GENIUS, AUTOMATIC WRITING, RELIGIOUS POSSESSION, HYPNOTISM, VODOO, DOWSING, MEMORY FEATS, EIDETIC IMAGES, TELEPATHY, APPARITIONS, DREAM PHENOMENA, FIRE WALKING, MIRACLE CURES, STIGMATA, PSYCHIC SOUNDS, MASS HYSTERIA, CRYSTAL VISION, SKIN WRITING.

285 pages, hardcover,
only \$8.95 postpaid.

WILLIAM R. CORLISS
The Sourcebook Project
BOX 107A
GLEN ARM, MARYLAND 21057

NOW — STARTING IMMEDIATELY —

LET THE AMAZING PROSPERITY PYRAMID

**fill your life with Riches, Money, Cash,
Gifts, Favors, Rewards or anything else
you want — EASILY—**

says Al G. Manning, Director, E.S.P. Lab.

Believe it or not, dear friend, all around you is a vast Invisible World, pulsing with power! You cannot see, hear, feel, taste or smell this world—but if you could tap its power right now, all your dreams would come true, all your problems would melt away, all your desires would be fulfilled...

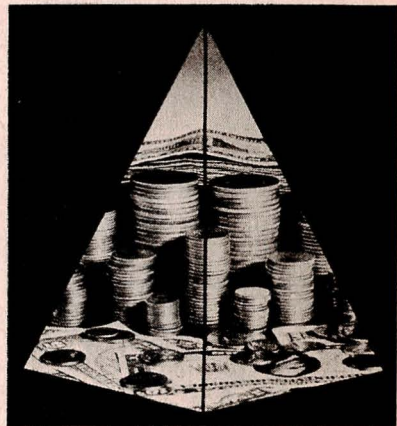
My name is Al G. Manning. I'd like to *prove* this to you right now! I'd like to show how you may call upon the Invisible World—to change your life into a honeymoon of wealth, love, and power—with my discovery of the amazing PROSPERITY PYRAMID!

Make no mistake, the PROSPERITY PYRAMID is real—and it will bring you anything you want out of life—through the miracle of universal psychic power! Yes, whether you want large sums of money, glowing good health, dozens of devoted friends, a more satisfying love life, or anything else, the PROSPERITY PYRAMID will help you get them!

**NOW! LOVE, MONEY, POWER CAN BE YOURS
THROUGH AMAZING PYRAMID POWER!**

**"And God said, Let there be Light!
And there was Light."**

(GENESIS 1:1)



cosmic Light, used in healing Pyramid energy has been scientifically proven (scientists call it the Kirlian Effect)—and I believe, from what I've seen, that it can heal anything from a hangnail to even more serious conditions, when used correctly.

At the E.S.P. Laboratory, our results have often been immediate

With the amazing PROSPERITY PYRAMID, you need only whisper your wishes to your servants in the Invisible World, and they will come true. With their help, you will live a life piled high with the golden riches, the luxurious possessions, the personal honors, and all else you have longed for these many years.

Here are some typical examples of its amazing results:

- Almost immediately after using this secret, D.J. reports finding ten crisp \$100 bills in her kitchen drawer! T.A. used the secret of the PROSPERITY PYRAMID for money. In little more than 48 hours, he received a check for \$1,000 from an unexpected source! S.W. needed \$300,000 for his failing business—but the banks just laughed at him. THE NEXT MORNING, after using this secret, he got the full amount!

- "I was in Tijuana at the dog races," says M.Y. "Just before the last race, I used this secret. IN THAT INSTANT, the numbers 7 and 8 kept flashing in my head. I took the hint, hurried to the window and bet \$2, using these numbers. It won and paid me \$162!"
- R.H. happily reports winning \$75, \$500 and \$500 in three successive weeks playing Bingo, after using the secret of the PROSPERITY PYRAMID! "Now I'm out of debt and have a savings account for the first time in years! It's a wonderful new life!" she enthuses.

- "Two days after using this secret, my ex-husband voluntarily gave me an extra \$300," reports M.H. "I collected some money long owed... my prosperity is growing, and things are looking up for the first time in years!"

- E.G. reports that one week after using the PROSPERITY PYRAMID secret, she sold her property for \$15,000 profit, after months of waiting!

- "I am amazed at the immediacy of positive results," writes Mrs. N.I. "My husband had been out of work again this time for almost six months. THE MORNING AFTER using this secret, he got the best job offer he ever had... A host of minor aches and pains in the family disappeared, and for a capper I won \$300 in a contest—the first thing I have ever won in my life!"

For 8 years, we have been experimenting with this PYRAMID power at the E.S.P. Lab. Thousands have tried it. Magnificent healings, settlement of "impossible" problems, new jobs, windfalls of money, and meetings of "perfect mates" are commonly reported.

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

AL G. MANNING discovered, early in life, the basis of UNIVERSAL PSYCHIC POWER. With it, he graduated Magna Cum Laude from U.C.L.A., where he was elected to the Phi Beta Kappa Honor Society.

Further use of this amazing power boosted him into the highest levels of business success. Starting at a low salary, he rose to the presidency of a vigorous and growing corporation. At that point, struck by personal tragedy, he left his business career and turned to the study of religious science and became a Doctor of Divinity.

Through these later studies, Al G. Manning began to ascertain the laws of UNIVERSAL PSYCHIC POWER, and formulated a system that could use this power to draw contact with the vast energy source within us. In this book, he presents the culmination of his work for the first time.

THE SECRET OF PYRAMID POWER!

The secret of the PROSPERITY PYRAMID is that it *magnifies* the power of prayer—through a mysterious, as yet unidentified form of energy—an invisible "psychic" substance, which the Bible calls the Light. Furthermore, it has been scientifically proven that this Astral Light does exist. The Pyramid captures it! Lassoes it for the first time—and makes it work for you!

Just like Aladdin's Lamp—the genie of the Pyramid serves its master without the slightest hesitation, to bring about whatever message is placed inside it!

With this secret, all the power of the universe is ready and eager to work through you... and your heart's desires can be yours in the twinkling of an eye! You need not any special education or equipment to use the PROSPERITY PYRAMID. All you need are a few ordinary household items—my book gives complete, easy-to-follow directions.

WHAT SORT OF HELP CAN YOU EXPECT?

Now, with the amazing PROSPERITY PYRAMID, you can expect very real help, indeed! Are you having trouble with your marriage, your love life? Is there someone you long for, but cannot approach? Are money problems plaguing you? Or problems of poor health?

If so, the PROSPERITY PYRAMID can help you! How? Any way you can imagine, and a few ways known only to the Spirit world. Little things—like the phone call from a loved one you crave—in as little as 10 minutes! Also bigger things, like a house, a perfect spouse, a business of your own, or a big promotion... even a million dollars!

It has worked for others! What riches, what rewards, what amazing results will it bring for you? Here are some actual examples—

- Janet S. was the impatient lover type, and had found the secret of PYRAMID power quite effective in getting her boyfriend, Jimmy, to call her on the telephone: it usually took less than 10 minutes!

- But he was still the "shy" type. Using the method on page 62, she sent a powerful bill of Psychic energy, with the words, "Jimmy, you must have Janet now!" Almost before she stood up, her phone rang—and an excited Jimmy begged to see her! Today they are happily married!

- A.F. reports that, since using PYRAMID power, "Every day there are signs of Infinite Love protecting my life!" She tells how, after a narrowly avoided accident with her car...

- She noticed something gleaming in the beam of her headlights. "I got out of the car to look, and found a lovely silver necklace full of old Egyptian hieroglyphics etched on charms," she says. "There was absolutely no mud or dirt on the necklace, even though it had been raining. I treasure it as a very special gift from Spirit."

No task is too great or too small for the Light of the Pyramid. Let it flow through you to solve every problem and achieve your every goal. With this mysterious force, you can enjoy a fresh flow of riches, money and personal power into your life greater than you have ever dared dream possible!

HEALING PYRAMID ENERGY!

I truly believe the Infinite Power that works through you can heal anything, and insure your perfect health. The existence of the

PROGRESS BOOKS, LTD.
3200 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

and spectacular! I am not a doctor, nor do I claim this as a cure-all. Not even a doctor can do that. All you or I—or anyone—can do is provide conditions that will help the body heal itself. That is the secret of healing PYRAMID power! Just look at the results...

- "I was having excruciating pains in my back," a Georgia lady reports. "I couldn't go to the doctor, as he wasn't in his office." So she tried the secret of PYRAMID Power, asking for help. "During the ritual I felt a spirit hovering over me... When I got up... the pains were gone. I had a good rest... and have felt wonderful ever since."

- R.F. reports that he asked for relief from bad migraine headaches with the secret of PYRAMID power. Instantly, the headache was relieved. "That one time would be miracle enough," he says, "but it was six months ago, and I haven't had a single attack since!"

- Mr. A.E. reports results in 60 seconds! "My throat was absolutely raw from a strep condition. The soreness was almost unbearable... Now it feels normal; there is no pain at all." IT STAYED completely normal!

PYRAMID POWER OVER GREAT DISTANCES!

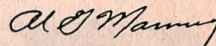
My files are brimming with similar positive reports! Perhaps you'd like to help a person who is far away. Excellent results have been reported over a distance, in both healing and the communication of desires!

H.Y. reports: "I used this secret to send healing energy to my mother in a distant city. The whole family had been quite worried. But now the doctor reports a 'miraculous' healing of her heart condition... she is wonderfully good health now!"

Miss J.V. hadn't had a date in three months, and there seemed to be no prospects. Once she discovered PYRAMID power, however, in just minutes she was ready to use it for the very first time! In three days, FIVE eligible men called her for dates!

Yours in Pyramid Light, for a rich new life—

Al G. Manning, D.D.



MAIL NO RISK COUPON TODAY!

PROGRESS BOOKS, LTD., Dept. MP-13
3200 Lawson Blvd., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572

Gentlemen: Please rush me a copy of THE MIRACLE OF UNIVERSAL PSYCHIC POWER: How to Pyramid Your Way to Prosperity by Al G. Manning! I understand the book is mine for only \$8.98. I may examine it a full 90 days at your risk or money back.

☐ Check here if you wish your order sent C.O.D. Enclose only \$1 good-will deposit now. Pay postman balance, plus C.O.D. postage and handling charges. Same money-back guarantee, of course.

NAME	Please print
ADDRESS	
CITY	
STATE	ZIP

N.Y. res. please add appropriate sales tax.

SATORI

SUDDEN ENLIGHTENMENT

Unexpected freedom can be yours transcending success and failure, sin and sickness, fear and anxiety, pain and struggle.

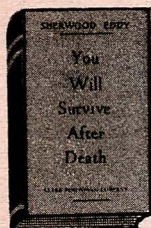
Discover the source of wholeness, harmony and joy. Send for free details.



© Institute of
Advanced Thinking

845 Via de la Paz, Dept. F17
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

A Great Christian Leader Speaks Out On Survival



Sherwood Eddy, one-time all-Asia executive secretary of the YMCA, friend and associate of Gandhi and Nehru, man of action and world-renowned scholar, reports on 12 years of research into survival.

He writes of his work with such famous mediums as

Arthur Ford and Edgar Cayce. His co-helpers included Gerald Heard, Upton Sinclair and Prof. William McDougall.

From each of these great figures Eddy obtained the stunning evidence he sets down in the classic "YOU WILL SURVIVE AFTER DEATH."

Only \$4.95

Add 50c for handling and mailing.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

after the withdrawal of the Romans left Northern Europe and England in anarchy. He was mortally wounded in the battle of Camlaun, so the history goes, and was carried to the Isle of Avalon where he died in 542 A.D. Members of the Camelot Research Committee believe that Avalon is today's Glastonbury. And the monks of Glastonbury Abbey are said to have dug up the bones of King Arthur and his Queen Guinevere in 1191 and thus authenticated the story.

Dunning proposes another explanation. He believes the monks faked the discovery of King Arthur's and Queen Guinevere's bones because they needed to create a popular shrine which would raise money from believers. The original Glastonbury Abbey had burned in 1184 and the monks needed money to rebuild it. In addition they were hard-pressed to meet the taxes levied by King Richard the Lion-Hearted to finance his Crusades.

"So suddenly the history books changed," Dunning says. "Before this we find the medieval historian William of Malmesbury writing in 1130 but making no mention of Arthur. Then, after the fire, Arthur's name appears in later copies of William's book, all handwritten by monks. I suspect the monks inserted Arthur's name long after William wrote his book."

Meanwhile members of the Camelot Research Committee remain certain that the bones were genuine. You pays your money and you takes your choice!

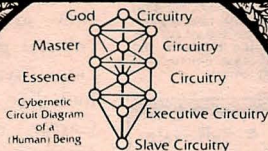


KING TUT'S FAKE JEWELS

SINCE THIS is our month for archaeological debunking we feel constrained to tell you that many of

About
our "book"

MIND MAGIC: THE SCIENCE OF MICROCOSMOLOGY



When we applied cybernetics to human information processing in daily life, we rediscovered the true meaning of
THE QABALA



MIND MAGIC

Gives the mind back control over itself and opens up your intuition and deeper feelings to your own conscious inspection by energizing Executive, Essence, Master and GOD circuitry in systematic sequence.

4

Group rate available

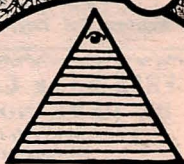


Our slave circuitry is designed to be programmed by inner "words." The premature discovery of language and the current media explosion produce outer "words" which energize our slave circuitry and hypnotize our entire being.



The Fall
via eating the apple (word)
of the Tree of Knowledge
too soon

2



Humans are capable of vibrating at different levels of consciousness. At the higher levels, God circuitry and master circuitry are manifesting. At the lower levels, slave circuitry is in control. The ancients symbolized the levels by the thirteen steps on
THE PYRAMID.

3

Inquiries from bookstores and distributors welcome

For your copy of **MIND MAGIC** please send \$11.50 check or money order

to **OUROBOURUS INSTITUTE, INC.**

DEPT. F MOONHAW RD.

WEST SHOKAN.

NEW YORK 12494

Enclosed is \$ for copies

Name:

Address:

Zip:

Master Charge ☐ Bank Americard ☐ Account #



**IF YOU CAN SING, WHISTLE,
OR HUM A TUNE . . .**

you can play the Musical Saw. No notes to read, no musical knowledge required. Since 1921 we have furnished the entire world this unusual, sweet-toned instrument. If you are 10 or 70, you play or no pay. Musical Saw, soft hammer, bow, resin and lessons mailed on 5 days' trial. Write today for details and free copy of "Sawing News of the World," picturing successful saw musicians.

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, 121 Fort Street,
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53538.

FREE Metaphysical • Self-Help
Occult • Inspirational

— BOOK LIST ON REQUEST —

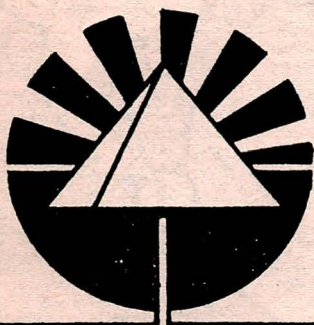
DeVORSS & CO., INC.
P.O. Box 550
Marina Del Rey, CA 90291

FREE Book Catalog!
BE HERE NOW, INC.

*A bookservice dedicated to
the inner self*

We carry RAM DASS lecture tapes!

Post Office Box 3337
Santa Monica, CA 90403



GLOWING PYRAMID ©1976

... Has the same Golden Ratio as the Great Pyramid. A new process captures light energy, then slowly releases glowing color into one's life space. Used to enhance concentration, meditation, and for storing valuables. Order now or send for information.

Height (Inches)	1	2	3"	5"	7"
Base (Inches)	1.57	3.14	4.72	7.87	11.80
Price (\$)	3.25	5.95	9.95	17.95	29.95

Select Color: Blue, Green, White

**STARDUST, Inc., P.O. Box 127,
Gainesville, Fla. 32602**

the jewels so skillfully set in the gold artifacts from King Tut's tomb, to be exhibited in the United States, are fake.

Instead of lapis lazuli and turquoise they are skillfully made peices of colored glass. So expert were the ancient royal craftsman at making glass look like precious gems that Howard Carter, discoverer of the King Tut tomb, mistook them for the real thing.

They were discovered to be fake when experts were readying 55 objects from the tomb for the traveling exhibit in the United States. This exhibit opened in Washington in November. Dr. Ali Hassan, a senior curator of the Egyptian Museum, believes the deception went undetected for so long because the colored glass was set so lavishly in gold.

"People thought that precious things must be set with other precious things," Hassan said. "My goodness, we were shocked."



ARCHAEOLOGICAL NOTES

• The refined instruments so vainly searching the dark water of Loch Ness for the monster of that name have made an unexpected archaeological discovery. A sonar survey of the bottom, in water 30 to 40 feet deep, has turned up several ancient stone circles or burial cairns that probably were built by early Celtic tribes. The presence of the circles there suggests that once upon a time the waters of the loch were much lower than they are today. Archaeologists are excited by the fact that the circles—most such circles were built between 2500 B.C. and 1,000 B.C.—unlike hundreds of others known throughout the British Isles have been undisturbed by treasure hunters. However, attempts

You will sense waves of Love ... Success ... Good Fortune and Wisdom ...

**Wear The Powerful Magnetic Energy Necklace Once
... and You May Never Feel The Same Again!**

Do you want wealth, peace, and happiness? Do you need a lucky
break? Do you seek good humor, self-confidence, boundless energy?



*Handsome for Men
as well as Women!*

IT MAY ALL BE YOURS!

Thousands of people from all over the world attribute new-found well being and peace of mind to the amazing properties of magnetism and electromagnetic waves.

Scientists agree that magnets can generate electric current in the body. They are now studying the beneficial effects this energy may have on your health and happiness.

Now, for the first time, the uniquely powerful properties of magnetic energy are available to you in a beautifully sculptured necklace.

Slip this dazzling piece of jewelry around your neck and feel its energy entering your body. You may instantly feel your worries float away. The magnetic source will transmit uninterrupted beneficial waves that may restore your good feelings.

In a few days you may begin to notice that your outlook on life has completely changed:

- If you were once worried, you may now feel at peace . . .
- If you were once weary, you may now feel more alive . . .
- If you were poor, you may be on the road to riches . . .
- If you were dissatisfied with your job, you may soon be promoted . . .
- If you were unhappy, you may have found joy . . .
- If you were lonely, you may have found love . . .

You may notice that you suddenly, miraculously, succeed in everything you try, as if waves of love, success, fortune, and wisdom were energizing your body.

Of course, we can't offer an instant cure for severe medical conditions, but many people have asserted that the power of magnetic energy has rid them of pain that has tormented them for years.

- One Japanese housewife said that headaches and backaches she had suffered every morning for years suddenly disappeared when she began wearing magnetic energy.
- A kidney patient claimed that feelings of fatigue and stiff shoulders disappeared as soon as she experienced magnetic energy.
- An American school teacher said that feelings of depression and tension gave way to peace and contentment under the influence of concentrated magnetic energy.
- One woman claimed that, after wearing magnetic energy for one day, she won a major lottery.

HOW IT WORKS

Each of the three magnetic pods on your necklace sets in a magnetic field invisibly spinning through your body. The same force that can lift cars and turn compasses passes through you and energizes your body. But the precise source of this remarkable magnetic energy is one of the continuing mysteries of modern science. Japanese researchers claim that weak current generated by the magnets release ions, tiny charged particles that circulate through the blood stream. Others say that the magnetism charges the alpha and beta waves in your brain.



A REMARKABLE PIECE OF JEWELRY

But your magnetic necklace is much more than a mere clinical tool. It is a beautiful work of art you will be proud to own and wear.

This remarkable necklace is so dazzlingly beautiful that its attractive styling will improve your disposition even before you put it on. Skillfully crafted and wonderfully designed, the magnetic necklace comes in a sparkling gold finish, with an easy-to-open clasp.

As the three long-lasting magnetic nodes send invisible waves through your body, your unknowing friends will admire your necklace as a superb piece of jewelry.

Others have found good health, joy, love, happiness, wealth, and peace of mind. Why wait? Order your magnetic necklace today without risking a penny. Wear it once and you will never want to take it off.

You might expect to pay \$30, \$50, even \$100 for a necklace of this fine quality . . . even without its unique magnetic properties. For a limited time only, it is available for only \$7.95, plus postage and handling.



*Hold it for just
one minute. Feel
the Mysterious
surge of energy.*

ORDER TODAY WITHOUT RISK

Order today without risking a single penny, thanks to this money-back guarantee. Send for the beautifully crafted magnetic necklace. Wear it close to your skin for several days. If you don't begin to discover happiness, luck and good fortune, if you are dissatisfied for any reason, return everything for a complete and prompt cash refund.

Supplies of this glamorous magnetic necklace are limited, so order now. Why pass up this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity?

HOUSE OF COLLINGWOOD

Dept. F17-B • 44 Warren Street • Providence, R.I. 02901

☐ Enclosed is \$7.95 plus 75¢ postage and handling for my Magnetic Energy Necklace.

☐ Send me two Magnetic Energy Necklaces, so that I may give one to a friend. I enclose \$14.90, you will pay postage.

Name

Address

City State Zip

© House of Collingwood, 1976

In Canada: J.H. Collingwood & Sons, Ltd., 6381 St. Lawrence Blvd.,
Montreal, H2S 3C3

THE PYRAMID CENTRE®



"HOME OF THE ELITE
OF PYRAMID PRODUCTS"

Read the "Guide to
Pyramid Energy," \$4.50.

Marion Greene, Distributor

34 Copley St., Newton, Mass. 02158
(617) 559-6962

GONG HEE FOT CHOY

Game using any Standard
deck of Cards. Place cards
on Chart included with
Game and Read Book as
indicated.

BE YOUR OWN PSYCHIC.
Surprise—Amaze—Amuse
yourself and Friends.

Postpaid
Send \$5 Ck or MO To:



JEMARO
Dept. F17, P.O.B. 321
Bartlett, IL 60103

EXPERIMENTS WITH TIME

A Cassette Recording with information from an
Extraterrestrial Teacher that explains in detail
experiments that you can make to Transcend
Time and be free to enter either the past or the
future and know what is there. Send check or
money order for \$5.00 plus 50 cents postage and
handling (Calif. residents add 6% sales tax) to:

EXTRATERRESTRIAL RECORDINGS
Box 38320B, Hollywood, Calif. 90038

Learn to Use Legendary

HUNA POWER

For Health, Wealth, Success

New program teaches the awesome powers
used by Polynesian Kahunas. Enables you to
change yourself and your circumstances into
whatever you desire, charge a Tiki God with
energy you can use, multiply your power by
utilizing group energy.

Lessons are only \$5 per month. Enrollment
fee is \$10 for which you receive membership
plus a Tiki God made in Hawaii and blessed by
Huna priests (\$7.95 value), a set of Luscher
Color Cards with analysis at Foundation
headquarters (\$20 value).

Write for free copy of MANDAMUS ON
MAN.

Institute For

Human Development

P.O. Box 642, Los Altos, CA 94022

to study them have been unsuccessful
because of the murky waters and the
thick layers of mud which continue to
cover them.

- In the jungles of northeastern
Bolivia, on the eastern side of the
Andes, experts are uncovering the first
traces of a lost civilization that seems to
have covered 150,000 to 200,000 square
miles and numbered some 20,000
villages. Canals and raised em-
bankments which served as roads are
laid out in a geometrical grid con-
necting the towns and man-made
mounds. Little is known about this lost
civilization except that it appears to
have declined about 1,000 A.D. and
that it was in contact with advanced
cultures across the Andes and to the
north in Colombia.

- Strong evidence recently found in
Japan indicates that the modern
Japanese people were not indigenous to
the islands as we have believed for so
long. Actually they are descended from
a colony of Chinese who arrived there
about 200 B.C. and displaced the
culturally more primitive Ainu people.
The evidence is based in large part on
studies of the teeth of modern Japanese
compared with their ancestors and with
the teeth of Chinese who lived during
the Shang dynasty around 1100 B. C.
Heretofore it has been believed the
modern Japanese descended from the
so-called Joman people, early fishers
and hunters in Japan. But studies of the
teeth of the living and the dead connect
the Joman people with the present
Ainu.

These tooth studies are believed to be
an almost infallible method of
determining race.



ON TO ATLANTIS!

TO DR. Maxine Asher, Atlantis is as real as Athens or Rome. As director of the Ancient Mediterranean Research Association in Los Angeles, she admits that occasionally she uses extrasensory perception to support her theories. But what's wrong with that? she asks. The discoveries of Troy, Pompeii and Knossos also involved ESP.

Now Dr. Asher theorizes that the great pyramids guard the clues to Atlantis. In fact, the greatest of the pyramids, conventionally ascribed to Cheops around 2500 B.C., may have been built by "an Atlantis-like" civilization instead, around 10,000 B.C.

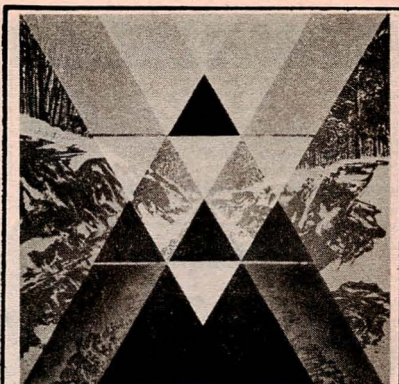
About 200 feet from the top of the pyramid, she says, is a line of discoloration. This could be the high-water mark of the flood reported in the Bible which, she theorizes, destroyed Atlantis. This flood, she believes, was not caused by the biblical rain but by the melting of the great glaciers.

Dr. Asher and some of her colleagues spent time meditating in the Kings Chamber, deep inside the Great Pyramid, and emerged convinced that some records of the pre-pharaonic civilization "probably related to Atlantis" are buried in the vicinity.



GLOBAL COOLING?

THE definitive report on whether the earth is warming or cooling may have appeared in the August 6 issue of *Science*. Paul E. Damon and Steven M. Kunen conclude that warming trends in the southern hemisphere may indicate the beginning of the predicted "greenhouse" effect that will heat up the world.



Copyright Printicon 1975.

The Interlaced Triangles

The universal mystical symbol composed of two triangles with one inverted upon the other forming a six-pointed star symbolizes the ancient law of opposites. Its origin dates back to antiquity and its meaningful use through the ages has brought it strongly into the present. Symbols have long been used as a bridge to the mystical world as well as a key to solving problems. Here, in an exceptional print, the triangles are shown reconciling sky and earth, spirit and matter. Through the artist's unique perception an unusual and highly creative aid has been designed for the seeker. Using this symbol for study and meditation can make it a living principle in your life. Its worth is measured not only for its yielding spiritual insights but also for its simple beauty. Printed with black, white and soft hues of blue.

Our first edition is limited and is now ready for immediate mailing to those first to order. To avoid disappointment send your check or money order today. (New York residents please add 8% sales tax.)

PRINTICON
241 E. 75th Street
New York, NY 10021

- ☐ Please send me print alone (17x17" includes 1/2" border) ea. \$2.98
Sent in tube, add 40c. First class, 70c.
- ☐ Please send me print and hand-cut mat (22x22" ready for framing) ... ea. \$5.98
Sent flat, add \$1.10. First class, \$2.20.
Add postage and handling charge.

For first class mark RUSH on outside of the envelope bearing your order.

Name

Street

City

State Zip

MEDITATION TIMER

Signals end of 20-min. meditation with 5-sec. alpha wave range signal. Totally silent pocket-size, multi-level volume control. Battery and warranty incl. 5-min. to 1-hr settings avail. (specify). Order today! Spec. Holiday sale. Great gift for all meditators. Calif. res. add 60c tax.



NIBO, P.O.B. 5090, Santa Monica, CA 90405 Only \$9.95

HERBS

Pure Imported Ginseng or Fo-ti-teng
60 capsules, \$5.00

Gota-Kola or Comfrey
60 capsules, \$3.50

Postpaid. Others herbs available.

GOLDEN GATE HERB RESEARCH, INC.
140 Market St., San Rafael, CA 94901

HEAL YOURSELF

New method of Self-Healing now available. Long experienced teacher of psychic and spiritual healers, now has proven cases of self-healing. Learned by tape recording. Stimulate the life forces within yourself into health. Cassette or Reel-to-Reel, \$6.95. Satisf. Guaranteed!

INNER UNIVERSE

Box 3023, Newport Beach, CA 92663

LESSONS FROM THE DEAD

"MY FAMILY OVERTHERE"

A Series by

Mildred Strake Walker,

D.D., D.Ph.M.

Experiences and accountings written through the author from the other side of life. A continual saga of progress.

BOOK 1

Of Death and Awakening Overthere ... \$5.75

BOOK 2

Spiritual Laws and Marriage \$7.50

BOOK 3

Finding Souls and Angels (P.) \$4.95

Please add 50 cents toward postage.

Order from author:

MILDRED STRAKE WALKER
1711 Lake Drive, Eugene, Ore. 97404

Since most people live in the northern hemisphere, the researchers observe, studies of the southern hemisphere have been neglected. Evidence for global cooling comes from observations in the northern hemisphere.

However, Damon and Kunen believe that human activity already has "significantly perturbed the atmospheric weather system." Although air pollution is greatest in the north, the CO₂ molecules diffuse rapidly through the atmosphere and predictably their greenhouse effect first would occur in the southern hemisphere. This now has happened.

As the carbon dioxide content of the atmosphere builds up with the continual increase of pollutants, the warming effect can be expected to become worldwide.

The two scientists say an early warning system to monitor world climates is necessary because data available now are admittedly sketchy.



UPDATE ON MUTILATIONS

IN AUGUST Hocking County, Ohio, joined the other areas in the Union which report animal mutilations. Residents of the county and the city of Logan were upset almost to the point of hysteria but police were keeping a low profile because they didn't want to encourage vigilante activity. They said gun-toters were more dangerous than the mutilators.

Police Chief James Thompson of Logan confirmed the report that between May 27 and July 17, there were more than 10 cases of animal mutilations both in the city and the rural areas of the county. He said he hoped the activity had ended.

At Last! The Knowledge That Men Have Been Searching For Since Time Began.

The Secret Of Money Attraction That Is Guaranteed To Bring Life's Riches To You!

Anything you want can be yours — money, success, happiness can be attracted quickly. Prove it to yourself the very first night!

Starting with this moment you are about to enter an amazing new phase of your life that will leave the want, and the lack of riches far behind. From now on, forget everything you have ever heard, tried or read, in attempting to acquire the golden riches of life.

Because — starting this moment you are going to watch your wealth, your happiness, your desires multiply and start to come true!

Would you like to see \$10.00 grow to \$500.00? We will PROVE it to you by sending you an amazing book that reveals the SECRET OF THE AGES in attracting the things you want most in life. And you can put it to the TEST BY RECEIVING \$500.00 IN BENEFITS — or pay nothing!

Why is this book so unusual, so dynamic that it has helped thousands grow rich in spite of their former failings? Because it magically unleashes a tidal wave of power that sweeps all the good things in life toward you in onrushing waves!

There is a golden key that will open every door; there is a simple pushbutton technique that solves all your problems and worries; there is a magnetic polarization you can turn on

— just flick the switch — to bring overflowing riches, health, happiness, every good thing in life you could possibly want.

M. N. of Los Angeles wrote: "... I did not believe your guarantee ... then \$30,000 came to us!"

Another reader wrote us: "My job had played out; and I was broke and near hungry. I read your book ... and within months had a job paying me more than \$25,000 a year."

ACCEPT EXCITING DEMONSTRATION

Why has SECRET OF THE AGES become a classic with over 700,000 copies sold? Because it brings RESULTS! Thousands of readers have written letters of praise — Senators, Top Executives, Statesmen, Hollywood Stars, Generals, Admirals, others. Originally published in 7 volumes, with 300,000 sets sold at \$16.00 — the complete method is now yours in one handsome volume for only \$10.00 — in order to help as many people as possible.

But that isn't all! If within six months you cannot credit to the \$10.00 you pay for this remarkable book at least \$500.00 of ADDITIONAL CASH BENEFITS send back the book for prompt refund in full. Fair enough?

Don't decide now whether or not you will keep the book. Decide that later — after you have demonstrated the

MAGNETIC MONEY ATTRACTION yourself. Your results are guaranteed — mail the coupon below now. You will be richer for doing so.

PROOF YOU CAN BE RICH

• "Earned more money in last few weeks than I have in the last year ..."

F.D., New Jersey

• "The Secret of the Ages ... meant more than \$50,000 to me during this time."

G.A.M., Texas

• "Brought me about \$500.00 extra in two weeks after I had the book."

J.G.H., New Jersey

• "Without a dime in my pocket ... I read The Secret of the Ages. Today I have my own business with 20 employees."

W.C.L., South Dakota

• "Had only \$34 in bank. Today I have money in the bank, and have just bought a six family apartment house."

C.A.C., Connecticut

You will write your praises, too, when you use these secrets of riches. Get what you want, now!

CHECK YOUR WANTS!

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MONEY | <input type="checkbox"/> NEW CAR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PEACE | <input type="checkbox"/> NEW JOB |
| <input type="checkbox"/> LOVE | <input type="checkbox"/> SUCCESS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOME | <input type="checkbox"/> HAPPINESS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRAVEL | <input type="checkbox"/> HEALTH |

NOW GET THEM ALL!



Collier Book Corp., Dept. 1
531 Wyckoff Ave., Ramsey, N.J. 07446

Gentlemen,

Enclosed Find \$10.00.

Please send me my copy of "The Secret Of The Ages" that reveals The Knowledge Men Have Been Searching For Since Time Began. — The Secret Of Money Attraction, That Is GUARANTEED To Bring Life's Riches To Me. It Must Produce at least \$500.00 in Cash Benefits to me within 6 months or I will return it for a full refund.

Print:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

AMAZING \$500.00 DEMONSTRATION

Here is as remarkable a technique for satisfying your every wish, as was Aladdin's magical Genie of the Lamp. SECRET OF THE AGES must produce \$500.00 in CASH BENEFITS for you within 6 months — or return handsome 354 page hard-bound volume for refund. There are no conditions — no strings of any kind to this amazing offer. If it has not brought you the pot of gold at the foot of the rainbow, then it is not for you. GUARANTEED BACKED by funds on deposit with Citizens Nat. Bank, Waldwick, N.J. You can only lose by not acting now.

Mutilated were a llama, two horses, a dog, a cow, a steer, seven rabbits and apparently a number of chickens.

The scenario goes something like this: "A group of men in black robes and hoods, the garb of an unknown religious sect, are mutilating animals as part of a bizarre religious ritual."

It is important to understand that there is absolutely no evidence to support this story and one wonders as much about the minds of those who believe it as those who perpetrate the atrocities.

The district attorney and sheriff of Hocking County and the police chief of Logan have warned they will arrest persons caught carrying weapons illegally. They have good reason!

On July 31 a group of men from Hocking County, armed with shotguns, surrounded what they decided was a

burning cross in a campground. It turned out to be a group of Lutherans from Columbus holding a junior Olympics at the campground and the fire was their version of the Olympic torch.

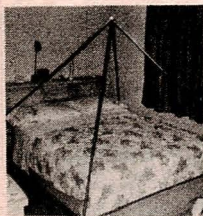
One concerned citizen, Mac McHone, together with half a dozen other men, chased a green and white van through the hills of the rural county but they lost it. One of the group reported seeing "six people and two Doberman pinschers in the van."

But none of the men could explain why they were chasing it.



SUICIDAL WHALES

JUST AS enigmatic are the mass suicides of a family of whales last July in the Gulf of Mexico. Despite all theories offered to explain these



PYRAMIDS

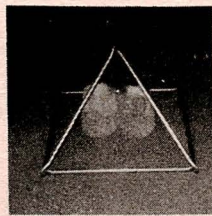
PYRAMIDS

PYRAMIDS

76" MEDITATION PYRAMID

Fits over most full-size beds, for sleep and Meditation. Many people report practicing transcendental meditation under this type of Pyramid and finding greater depths of inner peace and relaxation. Many report awakening relaxed and revitalized after only 4 or 5 hours' sleep. Our open-frame Pyramids are not flimsy but made from quality steel tubing. New mfg. method allows us to sell these \$89.95 lifetime Pyramids for only \$59.95 postpaid, with compass and PYRAMID ENERGY book.

Send S.A.S.E. For Free Brochure.



20" MULTI-USE PYRAMID

Place ordinary tap water one day under our Pyramid, use it to water your house and garden plants. Place coffee or cheap wine under it. Users report it produces vigorous growth in plants, removes bitterness from coffee and improves the taste of wine. Many other uses described in book shipped with Pyramid. Some people report improved complexion by regular use on face of water placed under Pyramid. New mfg. method allows us to sell this \$39.95 Pyramid for only \$18.95 postpaid, with compass and book. Illinois residents add 5% Sales Tax.

WACON DISTRIBUTORS, 1014 Hillside Drive, Bensenville, IL 60106 (312-766-3093)

occasional crazy events, nobody knows why it happens. We've read too many contradictory theories over the years to believe any one of them.

On Thursday, July 22, 25 false killer whales attempted to beach themselves near Fort Myers, Fla. Four survivors were taken to Orlando's Sea World in the hope that they would live.

The previous week 25 spinner dolphins beached themselves near Sarasota. There were no survivors.

On Sunday, July 25, 30 pilot whales swam onto a sandbar on Loggerhead Key, Dry Tortugas. Five coastguardsmen are the only inhabitants of the tiny island and kept the beached animals wet with portable pumps but Dr. Daniel Odell, a University of Miami marine scientist, said he had virtually no hope that any of the whales could survive.

PREDICTIONS

A CONVERTED World War II B-25 bomber taking off from Midway Airport in Chicago on Friday, August 6, crashed shortly after takeoff, killing pilot and copilot and the resident of a house that was leveled by the falling plane.

The plane had been newly rebuilt by Air Chicago Freight Lines and was making an early test flight before its certification flight scheduled for the following Monday.

Another pilot, Emmett Stovall, 50, was invited to go along on the test flight. Stovall declined.

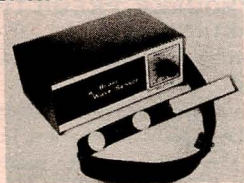
"I had a premonition about that plane. I've felt those things 15 or 20 times before and every time I've been right. I just felt that plane wasn't going to make it back." Stovall told Peggy Constantine of the *Chicago Sun-Times*.

BIOFEEDBACK-1977!

**With The Feature That Made Biofeedback Practical—
NO ELECTRODE CREAM REQUIRED!**

ALPHA—THETA monitor

And for GSR



- Test signal simulates Alpha frequency for identification
- Built-in speaker eliminates headphones
- Monitors body response from tension to relaxation through the brain rhythm

\$149.50 plus \$4 shipping

Each with complete instructions, operating technics and service warranty. Include payment with order. Illinois residents please include 5% sales tax.



Rest two fingers on the gold-plated electrodes. Automatically turns itself on. Frequency of tone varies with degree of relaxation. Stops when completely relaxed. Remove fingers and it shuts off. Monitors your progress in mind-control, hypnosis, meditation, yoga, zen, stress reduction — all through skin resistance.

\$60.00 plus \$2 shipping

SCHNEIDER INSTRUMENT CO.

Gross Point Medical Center 017

9631 Gross Point Road, Skokie, IL 60076

complete • detailed • illustrated manual
TABLE TAPPING INSTRUCTIONS
 • use your own table •



- DELVE INTO THE 4TH DIMENSION
- TALK WITH THE DEPARTED
- ANSWERS QUESTIONS OF PAST • PRESENT • FUTURE

MAKE YOUR TABLE 'TALK'

\$2 OXFORD PUBLIS. 505 LaCresta Hts. El Cajon, CA 92021

Parapsychology
 COMPLETE STUDY COURSE
 CERTIFICATE

AMERICAN PARAPSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION
 BOX 5395 • DEPT. PT. • SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91413
 WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

THEOSOPHY
 Free literature. Study courses.
GEORGE CARDINAL LeGROS
 301 N. Wall Ave., Joplin, MO 64801

Our motto: RESULTS

**HELP YOURSELF to
 Love, Success, Prosperity
 with PROVEN TECHNIQUES**

Self-help tapes, occult supplies, oils, incenses, correspondence courses in the LATEST developments at ESP Laboratory. We are headed by AL. G. MANNING, author of "Helping Yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself With White Witchcraft," "Miracle Spiritology," etc. Ask for our FREE information.

ESP LABORATORY
 7559 Santa Monica Blvd.
 Los Angeles, CA 90046

- ☐ Please rush all free information
☐ Please send free catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Stovall's was a "feeling" that came true—call it a hunch, precognition or premonition. On a different level is the recent prediction by Clarisa Bernhardt of Los Gatos, Calif., of a California seismic disaster so devastating that Phoenix, Ariz., will become a seaport city. This will begin in March 1978 and the seaport changes will be established by the 1980's.

"Phoenix will become a major seaport city on a new southwestern coastline for the North American continent . . . the world's most beautiful, most prosperous riviera and marina . . . the Bay of Phoenix," says Mrs. Bernhardt.

All this may sound very romantic as far as Phoenix is concerned but what about the residents of northwestern Mexico and the rest of the southwestern United States? If she's right they won't be here but at least most of us will still be around to check on Mrs. Bernhardt's prediction.



EARTHQUAKE PREDICTION

ACCORDING TO the *National Enquirer* this same psychic Clarisa Bernhardt pinpointed the date, location and intensity of a devastating earthquake in New Guinea last June 26.

That Mrs. Bernhardt made the prediction 26 days before the event and that she stated it would register 7.0 on the Richter scale was verified by Dr. John Derr, a geophysicist and coordinator of the United States Government National Earthquake Information Service in Denver.

"The prediction was logged in our computer because we are researching the accuracy of psychics in forecasting earthquakes," Derr stated. The quake

The Methods of the Professionals . . .

MINI-COURSE IN HYPNOSIS

On a 12" Long-Play Record

You've seen ads for gadgets, gimmicks and devices that are supposed to enable you to control others' minds through hypnosis. And even though you probably discounted these claims as misleading and exaggerated, maybe you wondered what hypnosis was really all about.

Here is your chance to look into *professional* hypnosis as taught by the oldest hypnosis school in the East: The Ethical Hypnosis Training Center of South Orange, N.J. Thousands of physicians, dentists and psychologists throughout the country have taken courses from the Center and are using hypnosis in their practices today.

Harry Arons, Director of the Center, has prepared a long-play record that gives you word-by-word verbalizations of the preliminary tests and the most practical, down-to-earth methods of inducing hypnosis. Here's what the record contains:

- **Arms Rising and Falling Test**—the preliminary test that Mr. Arons uses routinely prior to induction.
- **Hands-Clasp Test**—a test that many times can be used as an induction technique when the response is favorable.
- **Progressive Relaxation Test**—not only the most popular test but also the most popular and useful induction technique.
- **Intermittent Counting and Suggestion Method**—easy to use and very effective.
- **Arm and Hand Levitation Method**—with a built-in "convincer" that makes this a most valuable induction technique.

Hypnosis courses cost hundreds of dollars—yet here is a practical, up-to-date "mini-course" that can teach you how to hypnotize others quickly and easily, and it costs only \$11.50!

We do not claim miracles or power over others. This is scientific, ethical hypnosis—hypnosis that can be helpful in reducing tension, aiding sleep, breaking minor habits like smoking, improving memory and concentration, gaining self-confidence, improving sports abilities, and more.

Order this record now at the amazingly low price of \$11.50, and you will receive **FREE** a booklet that answers your questions about hypnosis: *What Every Subject Should Know About Hypnosis and Self-Hypnosis* by David A. Gouch, M.D. and Garland H. Fross, D.D.S. Be knowledgeable about this important subject!

Power Publishers, Inc.
60 Vose Ave., S. Orange, NJ 07079

Power Publishers, Dept. R-12
60 Vose Avenue
South Orange, NJ 07079

Please rush _____ records and free booklets at \$11.50 each. I enclose \$ _____ (N.J. residents please add 5% sales tax.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

ANCIENT EGYPTIAN AMULETS

2,000-year-old "Eyes of Horus," sacred to the ancient Egyptians for protective and health restorative powers. Each amulet comes with description and background in Egyptian mythology. Guaranteed authentic. Suitable for jewelry. \$25.00 each. Send check or money order to:

AMULETS, Box 123
C. W. Post Sta., Greenvale, NY 11548.

World's Largest Occult Catalogs

6000 Fascinating curios, books, herbs,
complete supplies. 3 catalogs 50¢

1976 issues TYRAD CO. Dept. B
Box 17006, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

THE WITCHING WAND



A truly perfect Dowsing Instrument for beginners or professionals. Locate Treasures, Water, Answer questions, Past, Present, Future. For details send stamped, self-addressed envelope to:

McCOWAN ENTERPRISES
824 E. BROADWAY RD.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85040

THE GATEWAY

Ferndale, Bucks County, Pa. 18921
Formerly of New York City: One of the oldest occult and metaphysical bookshops in the United States. New, old, rare. Complete search service. Lists 25¢. Refundable.

Unlock Your Mind • Release Your Power

Find the Key to Success through
PSYCHOLOGY-METAPHYSICS



Earn a Certificate of Achievement or a Practitioners Certificate. Home Study only. Pay as you learn. FREE—Send for complete details.

Incorporated in Indiana 1928
College of Divine Metaphysics
3936 N. Delaware, Dept. FM
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

HYPNOSIS MOTIVATION CASSETTES

You can excite and arouse the incredible power of your subconscious mind with this new, safe technique. Cassettes cover areas such as memory, concentration, total recall, self-confidence, self-esteem, deep relaxation, restful slumber, dynamics of success attitudes, mental side of appetite, and many more. Developed and produced by GIL BOYNE, certified master hypnotist and hypnotherapist. Proven with more than 35,000 clients.

Send for free catalog.

SELF-HYPNOSIS MOTIVATORS

1924 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

measured 7.1 on the Richter scale.

Mrs. Bernhardt's ability to predict quakes also was attested to by Dr. David Stewart, director of the MacCarthy Geophysics Laboratory at the University of North Carolina, according to the *Enquirer*. "Current technology could not have achieved anywhere near the accuracy she accomplished," Stewart stated.



OLIVER AGAIN!

HOAXES apparently are good forever. In May attorney Michael Miller presented Oliver, the shaved chimpanzee, to a public audience in Altoona, Pa., and enough Altoonians came out to fill the 1300-seat auditorium twice.

In July Oliver left for Japan under the sponsorship of Nippon Television. Meanwhile, Oliver is becoming an international celebrity and his owner must be having the time of his life. Maybe he'll write a book one day: *My Life With Oliver*.

For those of you who have not been following the saga of Oliver, he was introduced to the press by Attorney Miller as a mystery—sort of halfway between a man and an ape, maybe. A zoologist smuggled into the press conference, however, immediately identified Oliver as a shaved chimpanzee.

Now, you tell me, why are people interested in a shaved chimp?



WHAT'S WITH ACUPUNCTURE?

EITHER acupuncture works or it doesn't work! Now medical researchers at the University of North Carolina say that it does relieve pain—

THE MYSTIQUE AND CHARM OF THE ZODIAC

FOR MEN AND
WOMEN ...



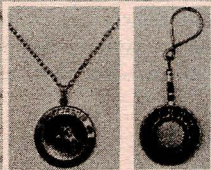
in Beautifully Sculptured Jewelry THAT ACTUALLY GLOWS IN THE DARK!

The 12 signs of the Zodiac are now available in fashionable and beautifully designed medallions. Each genuine solid bronze pendant is a magnificently sculptured bas relief with handsome, hand rubbed antique finish that actually glows in the dark! It glows with an eye light in total darkness. Each comes with a fascinating booklet, giving you complete Zodiac analysis. Each is packed in a luxurious velvet gift box.

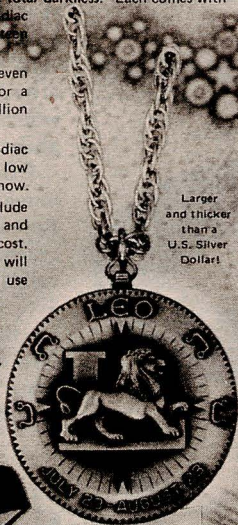
You might expect to pay \$15 ... \$25 ... even \$50 for jewelry of this fine quality. But, for a limited time, you can order your Zodiac Medallion for only \$7.50 plus postage and handling.

But hurry! Supplies are limited. This Zodiac Medallion may never be available again at this low price. Avoid disappointment. Mail coupon now.

Extra bonus, if you order now. We will include a perfectly matched 24" gold-tone chain ... and matched gold-tone key ring ... at no extra cost. Why not mail that coupon right now! You will then be able to wear it around your neck or use it as an indestructible key ring.



Complete with
booklet, key ring,
gold-tone chain
and gift box.



Larger
and thicker
than a
U.S. Silver
Dollar!



The Sign Of The
ZODIAC



GUARANTEE

If you do not agree that this is one of the most beautiful medallions you have ever seen ... If you are not totally satisfied for any reason, simply return your Zodiac Medallion for a full and immediate cash refund.

HOUSE OF COLLINGWOOD

DEPT. F-17A 44 WARREN STREET PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 02901

YES! Please rush the Zodiac Medallions indicated below. (And be sure to include my gift box ... 24" gold-tone chain and key ring). I enclose \$7.50 for each medallion ordered, plus 50¢ postage. (Order more than 1 medallion -- and we will pay all postage and handling expenses).

Send the following Zodiac sign(s)

Amount enclosed: \$ ☐ Check here for information on group sales for organizations

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

STATE:

ZIP:

IN CANADA: 8361 St. Lawrence Blvd., Montreal, Quebec

"TACAMOCHAN"
ANCIENT MYSTICAL GEMSTONE
 Legendary Talisman for Money
 and Good Luck.
 Satisfaction guaranteed or
 money back.
SEND \$1.00
HOUSE OF MAYA
 P.O. Box 9831-A, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

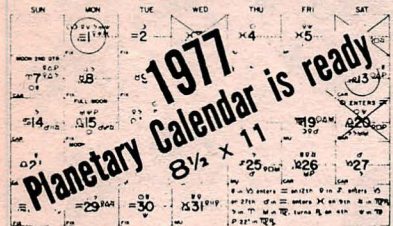
ASTROLOGICAL CALENDAR

THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND.

Planetary Calendar



in our 28th year



You need not know anything about astrology to read the PLANETARY CALENDAR. You can select the best days at a glance, months ahead, to start business, romance, travel, construction, repair, buy, sell, etc.

Starting on the right day is winning half the battle. Send \$3.00 NOW.

A new feature: MOON VOID OF COURSE. This feature warns one in advance of trouble ahead and when to avoid it during this period.

PLANETARY CALENDAR

BOX 60 — DEPT. F

ALVADORE, OREGON 97409

but not very well. Dr. Edward Perl, chairman of the department of physiology, says it may change the point at which some persons feel pain but not enough to allow minor surgery.

Dr. Perl and Dr. Bruce Lynn, a research associate, were given a two-year federal grant to investigate the pain-relieving properties of acupuncture. Their experiments show it did affect the pain threshold—the point at which a stimulus is felt as pain—in about one-third of 48 students tested.

Other physicians, however, continue to take acupuncture more seriously. Dr. Robert O. Becker, a New York medical researcher, working with four colleagues at the VA hospital in Syracuse, has been testing acupuncture for three years and their research indicates the so-called acupuncture points emit tiny electrical currents that aid healing.



ANOTHER LOOK AT HYPNOSIS

SOME professional skeptics doubt that hypnosis actually exists. Dr. Martin Orne, director of the experimental psychiatry unit at the University of Pennsylvania, said, "There is no technique known to medical science that can say with certainty whether or not a person is hypnotized."

Richard M. Restak, a Washington, D. C., neurologist, in a *New York Times* article, recently discussed the problems of using hypnosis in police work. Dr. Restak says hypnosis is not a state of sleep and no typical electroencephalographic patterns have been observed for hypnotized subjects.

Restak quotes Dr. Theodor X. Barber, director of psychological

research at Medfield Hospital in Massachusetts, as saying, "Since no test has been able to detect the existence of the hypnotic state, there is no reason to assume that such a state exists."

All this may be a nonsensical argument over definitions, since even Dr. Barber admits, "Anything obtained under hypnosis can also be obtained by suggestion alone, and in about the same proportion of subjects."

It seems to us Dr. Barber and Dr. Orne probably are relying excessively on electronic instruments rather than on common sense. We guess they would dispute that there is a difference between the mind and the brain; and they probably are the kind of people who argue that a human being is only 98 cents worth of chemicals (this before inflation) suitably arranged to simulate life—a viewpoint that typifies neurologists as opposed to psychologists and psychiatrists.



THE DANGERS

ON THE OTHER hand there are grave dangers in using hypnosis in criminal investigations.

In some cases subjects can be made to recall details they cannot remember in their un hypnotized state but hypnotic reconstructions can be mistaken, according to Dr. Restak.

Dr. Orne points out that the memories of witnesses may be hopelessly confused and permanently covered by the careless use to hypnosis. He says, "Usually a hypnotized witness already knows or can guess what the authorities think about a crime. Since hypnotized subjects are notoriously suggestible, what is more natural than for the hypnotized witness to relive the events



THE NEXT STEP FOR MANKIND?

Are you one who feels there truly is a "Higher Consciousness" but have been discouraged of finding it? Then you're not alone. We also searched many ways for many years. Then we began experimenting with a completely different approach... And discovered something astounding!

It was quite unlike and far beyond anything we had imagined. We realized that this actually was what has been called Awakening, the Kingdom of Heaven, Cosmic Consciousness. We called it WHOLEMIND because the mind functioned in a new way, whole, reintegrated, unlimited.

The WHOLEMIND Intuitive Research Program is now becoming recognized as a unique, direct approach to Awakening. For a special introduction to WHOLEMIND send us this coupon.

YES, KINDLY SEND MY
SPECIAL INTRODUCTION
AT NO COST

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

WHOLEMIND

P.O. Box 639G Indian Hills, Colo. 80454
A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION



BOOKS by LOBSANG RAMPA

Twilight • The Saffron Robe • The Hermit Living with the Lama • Chapters of Life Doctor From Lhasa • Feeding the Flames Caves of the Ancients • The 13th Candle The Rampa Story • Wisdom of the Ancients Candlelight • You Forever • Beyond the Tenth • The Third Eye • As It Was. Each title \$1.95, plus 25¢ postage, 6% tax on California orders. From: **H. G. WHITE, 166 Geary St., San Francisco, CA 94108**

WITCHCRAFT COURSES

Be the center of attention. People will flock to you. Become a certified witch or wizard. Learn how to raise and use your dormant powers. See into the future and live a full spiritual and sexual life. Introductory book \$1.00.

School of Wicca, Box 1502, New Bern, NC 28540

SCIENCE OF TAROT

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES by the FOREMOST CUSTODIAN and SPIRITUAL CENTER of the ESOTERIC WISDOM of TAROT and the HOLY QABALAH

Sincere aspirants send for free booklet THE OPEN DOOR and documentation on the 'Tzaddi Miracle.'

BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM, Dept. A 5105 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, CA 90042

HYPNOTISM • SELF-HYPNOSIS SLEEP LEARNING

Books, Tapes, Recordings, Courses, Equipment For FREE Catalog write:

M.M.I., Drawer #400, Ruidoso, New Mex. 88345

CRYSTAL GAZING AND SPIRITUAL CLAIRVOYANCE

Famed occult authority Dr. L. W. De-Laurence concisely presents vital fundamentals for attaining Crystal Vision and Clear Sight, with both esoteric and practical aspects. 95 pages, \$5.50. Add 50¢ for postage & handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, IL 60035

WITCHES . . . MAGICIANS . . . OCCULTISTS

Goetia Products

AMULETS - CHARMS - TALISMANS

GEMSTONES, METALS, CUSTOM & STANDARD OCCULT JEWELRY, INCENSES, ROOTS & HERBS, DECORATIVE & RITUAL OBJECTS

A powerful symbol of Egyptian Magick, symbolizing immortality of the soul. Imported from Egypt, these scarabs are handmade and individual. 1/2" to 3/4" long. A useful and potent symbolic object.

Scarab Beetle.....\$2.95
Scarab with leather pouch.....\$3.95

Scarab Ring (Sterling Silver Setting).....\$15.00

SEND 50¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG TO:

P.O. BOX 734, STATE COLLEGE, PA 16801



according to police or defense beliefs?"

In addition, because of this "memory contamination" the witness is of no further use in the case—not even to testify in court—because his memory of what actually occurred has been altered during his hypnotic experience.

Restak cites the Connecticut case of a witness who had been unable to identify the suspect previously but became positive of the person's guilt after being hypnotized. When the hypnotic session was reviewed investigators found the hypnotist had asked such leading questions as "try hard now to remember the license number of Mr. Miller's car as he drove away." This obviously implanted in the witness' mind the "knowledge" that Mr. Miller had been on the scene.

In this case Mr. Miller's conviction was overturned.

**MOON MADNESS**

WHAT IS going on with the moon station deployed February 14, 1971, by the Apollo 14 crew?

The apparatus was designed to collect data on seismic activity, heat flow and solar particles and operated flawlessly until March 1975. Then strange things began to happen. On January 18, 1976, the transmitter went out and the station ceased to communicate. On February 19 the station began to operate again for no known reason and functioned better than ever. One of the station's experiments which never had functioned began to work perfectly for the first time.

A month later the station shut off again. Since then it has operated erratically, sometimes fading during

the 250-degree heat of the lunar day and picking up again during the 300-degree below zero temperatures of the lunar night.

NASA scientists don't understand why, if temperature changes are the cause, their effect has been evident only recently.



UNDER THE HAYSTACK

ANOTHER psychic who has helped police find missing persons is Clothilde Napflin, who runs a baby carriage factory in a small village of Buix, Switzerland.

In the first eight months of 1976 Mrs. Napflin helped police locate nine missing persons.

She uses a pendulum, a small gold ball on a chain, to trace a route over a map. While doing this she feels her whole body tingle and believes that her right arm, holding the ball, acts as a sort of antenna. If the ball swings strongly she believes this indicates that the missing person is alive.

In one typical case Mrs. Napflin told police that a missing 10-year-old boy would be found in a hut with a number of animals. Police found the hut and some sheep and a pile of hay but no missing boy. Later the boy returned home and told his parents that he had been hiding under the hay pile but had been too scared to come out.


Mrs. Napflin also uses her psychic abilities to find stolen objects. — *Curtis Fuller.*



MIND-POWER WORKS!

Proven cassette tape program helps you unlock the secret to your hidden **mind-power**. Learn how to become more effective at **anything** you want to do **BETTER!** Successful step-by-step methods revealed. Provides subconscious conditioning to achieve automatic results. Just relax and listen. **Satisfaction guaranteed.** Send \$3.00 for Introductory/Demo tape or write for **FREE** literature. **EXCEL**, 17915-B Sky Park • Dept.F01 • Irvine, CA 92714 • (714) 979-9263

I'M ALIVE AT LAST!



Twice as awake... much more aware and **CONFIDENT**. Because I know where I'm going — and how to get there.

For **FREE** fascinating revelations write: **LIFE DYNAMICS FELLOWSHIP, P.O. Box 418 Dept. CUT, 2935 CHILLON WAY, LAGUNA BEACH, CA 92652**

ALPHANETICS

Showed the way!

Alphanetics is a simple yet scientifically proven system to achieve a fuller, richer life... by calling on your own limitless unused **mind-power!**



READY AT LAST!

All new 1976 Occult Jewelry Catalog. World's largest selection — over 500 pictures of handcrafted, pagan, wicca, satanic, symbolic, religious and psychological jewelry. Deduct catalog cost from first order. Send \$1.00 to:

ABRAXAS & c/o THE OCCULT SHOP
536 Route 111, Southtown, NY 11787


ASK FOR BROCHURE F

AMAZING MEDITATION SECRET

Removes mental blocks to wealth and spiritual growth. Brought me \$95,000. Cancel Karmic debts now. Achieve fantastic mind expansion. This is dynamite! Send for details to:

MADLINE MORRIS
Box 4307-PE, Inglewood, CA 90309

PYRAMIDS!



Building a large backyard pyramid? DO IT RIGHT!

Build it for maximum energy, combine Cheops with a special lamination process for the skin. Create an antenna to refocus cosmic or etheric light. Send for blueprints—\$20.00—or information to:

DEAN E. HARDY
R. 5 (Dumont Lake), Allegan, MI 49010

"The UFO sent down two beams which gave the car a mind of its own—at one stage it was even telling me what to do."

UFO CAR-NAPPING IN RHODESIA

By Bill Fall

Driven thousands of miles since the UFO encounter, the tires on Peter's car still show no signs of wear.



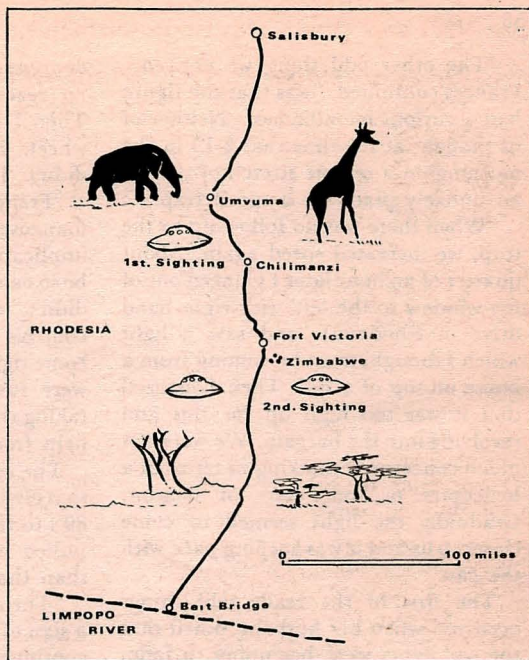
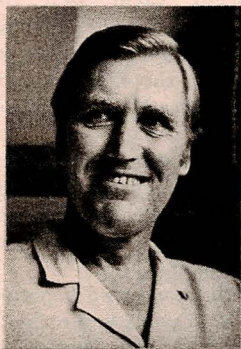
FOR ME this story began when Frances rang me up at the newspaper office where I work.

"Where," she asked, "could I report a UFO experience?" As science editor of The Natal Mercury, one of South Africa's leading morning newspapers, I'd just run a report of a UFO sighting in the seaport town of Durban. Frances, whom I'd never met, had read this and thought I might be of help.

I gave her the name of the accredited representative in this part of the world of MUFON, the United States-based Mutual UFO Network. Dr. Carl van Vlierden, a naturopath who practices near Durban, has been studying UFOs since they were first reported just after World War II.

Only as an afterthought, just as she was going to ring off, did I ask if I could talk with her. My paper's policy about unexplained or psychic occurrences is a conservative one. We don't give undue prominence to them and I pretty well confine my work to "straight" science although in private I'm interested in the paranormal.

Frances turned out to be an attractive young woman who holds down a responsible job in the financial department of one of South Africa's biggest companies. Her husband is sales



Map prepared by author shows route Peter and Frances took when they encountered UFOs and were transported 200 miles under mysterious circumstances.

manager with another local firm. Both are in their 20's.

"Looking back on it all," said Frances, "I'd be inclined to say it started at Umvuma."

This is a small town in the dusty scrub-covered flatlands south of Salisbury, the capital of Rhodesia and the starting point of their journey. The road used to be merely two pitted concrete strips, each about 18 inches wide, set to take the wheelbase of the average car. Washouts in the rainy season had created dangerous drops at all edges and a car going off the strips at

any speed was in trouble. Now the space between the strips has been filled in and tarred. However, there are still long stretches where one has to cooperate with oncoming traffic and lurch off the pavement to left or right in what seems like a mutual game of chicken.

"About six or seven miles south of Umvuma we spotted a figure sitting on a bank at the side of the road. It looked like a policeman or traffic officer speaking into a walkie-talkie. Peter suspected a speed trap and eased back to below the fuel-saving 70 miles an hour.

"The other odd thing we noticed," Frances continued, "was that the figure had a curious metallic look. Neither of us thought at the time that 2:15 in the morning on a remote stretch of road is an unlikely place for a speed trap.

"When there was no follow-up to the trap, we increased speed again. About quarter of an hour later I glanced out of my window to the left" (it's right-hand drive in Rhodesia) "and saw a light which I thought must be coming from a house on top of a hill. Then I realized that it was too high up for this and revolving into the bargain. We were not much concerned, thinking in terms of a helicopter or some sort of beacon. Gradually the light seemed to come closer to us and it was keeping pace with the car."

The first of the really odd things occurred when her husband noted that the car lights were beginning to fade.

"By now the object was above us and slightly to the left. The failure of the car lights didn't matter though, for the object was giving off enough light to show up the road ahead and cast shadows."

Peter said later that it was like driving under a huge neon light.

It has been independently checked that the moon that night set at 2:15 A.M.

Immediately after I spoke with her Frances got in touch with UFO investigator Carl van Vlieden who interviewed the couple in their Durban apartment. Peter's experiences were put on the tape recording made there.

"It slowly dawned on me that I'd completely lost control of the Peugeot," he says. "We were gaining speed, so I took my foot off the accelerator. Nothing happened. I gingerly

depressed the brake pedal—there was no reaction from the power brakes. Then I thought 'Let's try the steering wheel.' It turned all right but the car didn't. I was petrified.

"Frances had noticed some of my maneuvers but had not realized their implications. She asked me how I could be so calm. I didn't try to explain. But I didn't experiment again with the controls. I just hoped they'd 'somehow come right on their own. Meanwhile we were rushing along the narrow road, taking the turns perfectly—without any help from me."

The interior of the vehicle had fallen sharply in temperature, from the mid-80's to the low 50's. Peter and Frances pulled on extra jerseys. It was colder than their midwinter.

"Then we both thought we'd spotted a sign of a return to sanity and reality," continued Peter. "Ahead we saw an African bus parked just off the road in front of a trading store."

These buses are usually crammed with Africans traveling with all their belongings—suitcases, bicycles and crates of chickens are normally piled high, even on the roof.

"But this one stood there with all lights blazing, inside and out. The doors were wide open but there was no sign of life or trace of luggage."

There might be some natural explanation for one bus in this condition but Peter and Frances saw, in the next few miles, two more buses in the same state.

They had almost covered the 70-odd miles between Umvuma and the next sizable town on the route south—Fort Victoria—when about six miles outside Fort Vic, as it is known in these parts, both Peter and Frances saw the object

that had been following them for nearly two hours disappear like a shooting star over the horizon. And Peter found himself in control of the car again. There was still barely a glow from the headlamps, so for the last few miles into town they drove very slowly, still in the moonless and dark early morning.

At an all-night gasoline station in Fort Vic the car was filled up and the tires checked. "My only emotion as I switched off the engine was 'Thank God, it is all over.' I said to Frances that I hoped we'd seen the end of it."

Peter then checked the car over. He switched off the dim headlights. When he put them back on they were bright.

"As best I could under the circumstances I checked the electrical system, the headlights, the fuses and wiring, the ignition, the steering and the brakes. I couldn't fault anything nor understand why the car had not behaved normally before."

After a wash and brushup in one of the comfortable rest rooms kept open in Rhodesian hotels for through-travelers, they got a start again about 5:30 in the morning. The next stop was to be Beit Bridge, the customs post between Rhodesia and South Africa, on the broad Limpopo River. This is a dry stretch of undulating country where the smaller rivers are often just sandy beds, although they can be fierce in flood. The distance from Fort Vic to the border is about 150 miles.

"A few miles outside Fort Vic something made me look up. Two objects appeared as if from nowhere—not like the earlier one outside Umvuma which came from behind a hill. These were just there, two lights in the sky which again kept pace with the car," said Frances.

"What will they be doing to us now?" Peter thought.

The car lights were functioning perfectly and not much light came from the objects, which had taken up a definite formation, one directly above the car and one to the left and slightly behind. Frances could see the one above by leaning out of the car window. It had started to get very cold again.

"I was shocked to find that once again I had no control of the car," said Peter. "On top of this the car was gathering speed. The speedometer needle was against the stop and we must have been doing well over 100 miles an hour. The normal top speed of our car isn't much over 70."

Both knew something was very wrong, for now the road was dead straight, with swamps, large expanses of water and high wet-looking grass on either side.

"I'd had my eyes riveted on the objects and when Peter drew my attention to the swamps, all I could ask was whether we were on the right road," said Frances.

Any traveler in this part of Rhodesia knows the area is arid—scrub, thorn trees, umbrella trees—and the road is not straight; it weaves and dips in and out of the many valleys.

"On top of this it was almost completely silent in the car. The radio was playing quietly but engine and road noise had gone. It was weird, as if in a dream someone had switched the sound off," said Peter.

"I knew we were traveling without control at an impossibly high speed but I was hardly reacting. I felt as if I were in a coma and found it difficult to keep track of time."

At about 6:15 A.M. it got gradually

lighter. But there was no sign of the pink dawn which marks sunrise here and no sign of the sun itself.

"What have they done with the sun?" Peter remembers asking.

Frances could still see the objects overhead but in the strange light they seemed smaller and higher. Then she drifted off to sleep.

They were to travel another hour and 15 minutes to the border while Frances slept. Peter can't remember what happened to them during this period. They were to find out seven months later in Durban when, under hypnosis, they would recall what had been hidden.

At about 7:30 A.M. Peter saw the bridge over the Limpopo, the natural border between Rhodesia and the Republic of South Africa.

"Quite suddenly the sun was just . . . there. I had full control of the car and we were back in the everyday world," he said.

Not quite, though, for high above them the sun's rays were reflected from two glinting metallic objects.

"As we were looking at them, suddenly they were gone. They must have shot vertically upward because one instant they were there and the next they had vanished," said Peter.

The Rhodesian customs officials thought it a bit odd to see two people so heavily clad and suggested they must have driven down from the North Pole.

"But we'd decided to keep the strange events of the night to ourselves. I think we were still in a state of shock. One thing I worked out while going through customs was that our average speed on the journey from Fort Vic was well above the top speed of the car," said Peter.

"The next surprise came when we filled up the car for the next leg of the journey. We'd just traveled nearly 200 miles, yet when the petrol attendant on the South African side started the pump, fuel almost immediately gushed onto the road. We needed less than quarter of a gallon."

Peter then checked the trip counter which he'd set at zero in Fort Victoria. It registered just over 10 miles, about the distance from Fort Victoria to their takeover by the objects added to the mile or so they'd driven to the Beit Bridge.

Apparently for about two hours, while the objects hovered above them, they had used no fuel and added no miles to the indicator. No explanation for this was forthcoming until the hypnosis sessions.

The couple did the remaining hundreds of miles to Durban, Natal, without incident. When they got there early in June 1974 they spoke to no one about their experience.

"We knew of no one who'd be seriously interested until we spotted Bill Faill's headline 'Farmer Sees UFO' in the local newspaper," said Frances.

When Carl van Vlierden, who was educated as a mechanical engineer in Holland and Germany just before World War II but who later turned to professional naturopathy, came to investigate their story he decided hypnosis might provide new insights into the episode in the Rhodesian bush.

He contacted his friend Paul Obertick, M.D., who uses hypnotism in his medical practice in Durban. What follows is excerpted from a transcript of the tapes made when Peter, who proved to be an ideal subject, went into a state of deep hypnosis.

Paul: You were traveling 12 kilometers from Fort Victoria. What happened then?

Peter: We were 12 kilometers outside Fort Victoria when we saw two craft together. One was about 85 degrees off upright, the other was 90 degrees directly above, about 200 or 300 yards straight up. It sent down two beams of light—I don't know what type they were—into the motorcar, which gave the car a complete mind of its own, its own sense of power, direction, speed, control, steering ability, lighting, everything.

At one stage the car was telling me what to do—smoke a cigarette, light the lighter, change the radio setting from Lorenzo Marques to another station. This is when we heard voices on the radio which sounded like Lorenzo Marques (a popular local music station) but were not.

It was a direct signal from the spacecraft directly above to the radio which was sending impulses to the car, to the cab, and to me. I tried to fight it the whole journey.

A simulated screen was put in front of the windscreen, the side windows, the back window, of the motor car. It came from somewhere, I don't know where.

We traveled the whole length of the journey completely off the tar. We did not travel on the road at all. We went in a dead straight line from Fort Victoria to three kilometers outside Beit Bridge where we touched the road again. Both objects were two to three miles up, one at 80 degrees to the car, the other one directly above. This is very briefly what happened.

We were programmed inside the motorcar. My wife fell asleep or was put to sleep by the radio on which was the

voices. So she can't remember much.

Another form was beamed straight to the backseat of the car and sat there the entire journey and told me I would see what I wanted to see. If I wanted it to look like a duck, then it would look like a duck; if I wanted it to look like a monster, then it would look like a monster.

They took seven seconds to find out that I was able to give myself post-hypnotic suggestions. They tried to erase this so I would not be able to be hypnotized and tell what happened inside the motor car.

I just can't remember. They are very clever. I never went up to the machine but I could see through the beams what went on inside and what it looked like.

Paul: How did it look, Peter? Tell me.

Peter: It had three levels, bottom level with the power unit, second level engineering wing, rest center, communication, living quarters, top level cockpit, flight deck, interastral control center. All levels were linked by two vacuum shafts—one placed oneself in a tube.

Transportation to the interior of the craft was by vacuum inside units. It was about 80 or 90 feet across and about 60 feet high. Bottom thrust was horizontal plane from outer edge. Up and down thrust, direct up, direct down. They had a stabilizer unit to simulate earth in their laboratory section. Any humans who were taken up could be put in this unit which would simulate their surroundings completely. This is just an empty space but using man's ability or lack of knowledge, they could suggest what he wanted to see and where he was.

Paul: Have they got any real form? Are they physical beings?

Peter: Physical? They are physical beings. The one that was in the car and those in the spaceship were all identical in size, color, looks, shape, weight. The same basic form as humans—large trunks, necks, hairless, two arms, two legs, no toes.

Paul: Same reproductive organs as we have?

Peter: No reproductive organs at all.

Paul: How do they multiply?

Peter: I don't know.

Paul: Where do they come from?

Peter: Outer galaxies.

Paul: Which outer galaxies?

Peter: They didn't give me any names, just outer galaxies.

Paul: Are they friendly toward us earthlings?

Peter: Yes.

Paul: Why don't they make direct contact with us if they have all these great powers?

Peter: Because there are too many people who don't understand them, don't know how to approach them, look at them, see them, talk to them.

Paul: Can't they make them understand?

Peter: No, because that would change the whole world and they don't want to do that.

Paul: How long in earth years do they live?

Peter: I don't know.

Paul: How fast can they travel? Can they travel faster than light?

Peter: They travel by time, not by light.

Paul: What do you mean by that?

Peter: They can travel on time. Speed of light is too slow to cover billions of miles in seconds. If they want to go from point A to point B, they have to go back in time. They are time travelers, not space travelers.

Paul: How do they talk? Do they communicate mentally?

Peter: They know the English language perfectly and they know every language of the galaxies.

Paul: Have they got all the knowledge of the universe?

Peter: They have all the knowledge of the universe. But we and our galaxy are the size of a pinhead cut a billion times.

Paul: What world do they come from?

Peter: World like oxygen. They come from 12 planets. They don't fight. They have no wars because they are 2000 years ahead. They are 2000 light-years ahead of us.

Paul: What do they say about earth? Is it going to be peaceful here? Are we going to survive?

Peter: They will change earth the way they changed the pyramids, they changed the . . . they changed the wars, they change everything by introducing their way of doing things.

Paul: Are there any of them among us unnoticed, having the faults of human beings?

Peter: Thousands. They are clerks, typists, businessmen, university students, lecturers, dustbin cleaners.

Paul: If we want to make contact with them, if we want to learn from them, will they give us knowledge?

Peter: They make contact only when they want to and by influencing others. They never do anything direct on earth to make the person contacted a figurehead or the center of attraction. They are the influencers, the schemers, the directors of a person . . . humans survive on praise and they give this to a human and he is praised and found a very good person, no matter what he—

Paul: Peter, tell me, were you programmed by them?

Peter: Yes.

Paul: They do not mind you talking to other people?

Peter: No, they want to get a circle of believers in them and their works. Then people will understand them.

Paul: Do they believe in human immortality, in reincarnation? That we earthlings leave our bodies and our spirits are our inner selves?

Peter: All programmed by them. They are God in man's eyes. They put one into another body and they will put that body on earth. They can't do it automatically—the being has to be conceived and born and carried. But all of us are programmed like you program anything. It is just set out.

Paul: They say they are mortal. Are they mortal or are they immortal?

Peter: They are mortal.

Paul: What happens if they die?

Peter: They burn; they are strewn, cast out.

Paul: How about their spirits? Do they take another form?

Peter: Yes.

Paul: So it means their spirit is immortal?

Peter: So is our spirit.

Paul: Can they be killed?

Peter: They can destroy their own physical body. They can destroy our physical body. They are just as killable as a human, as you or I.

Paul: What was the reason they took you and Frances?

Peter: They knew I'd had a very brief contact with a spacecraft in 1964.

Paul: Do you know consciously about that?

Peter: Yes. We were traveling across Rhodesia, my father and myself. Near Sobuque we came round a corner on a dirt road. About two feet above the

ground a spacecraft was hovering. We were closing extremely fast and as we got about 20 feet away, we were still braking. The spacecraft took off at about 45 degrees and shot into the sky. Red-hot dust from the road was baked into the enamel of the car. This was my first encounter with a spacecraft.

Paul: Why did they take you this time? Do they want you to tell other people?

Peter: They wanted me to make contact with them and take as long as I wanted to before I told anybody about what happened. They hoped that the people I told would believe me and listen to the story and not accept it as just another UFO story but analyze it completely and find out why they wanted us to appreciate them. Their programming of the world has gone wrong. Because of man's ability to think, it has become too intense too quickly.

Paul: Do they have any contact with governments, Peter? Do they contact the great powers? What would happen if there was an imminent world war? A nuclear war? Would they stop people killing each other and destroying the earth?

Peter: They would not want that because direct interference is failure from their point of view. They have guided the world for thousands of years. The world will be a showpiece to the rest of the universe in a few hundred years' time.

Paul: Have they any craft on the moon?

Peter: The moon is a shuttle of the earth. There is no point in going to the moon. It is dead. It was put there by forces to encourage man to travel in space.

Paul: Was your physical body taken on the spaceship?

Peter: No, it was my astral body. My

physical body remained in the car.

Paul: Why didn't you remember afterwards what happened? Did they make you forget?

Peter: Yes, they did not want me to repeat it; they didn't want me to rush to a newspaper and make a fortune. . . .

Paul: But you told me they wanted other people to find out; they wanted you to become a contact.

Peter: They did. I didn't phone the newspaper. Frances did, to find out who we could speak to. I didn't tell Frances to but another person must do it, not the one directly concerned.

Paul: Why is that? Is it a law?

Peter: It is not a law but they can't

make a public image out of the person who is directly involved; that is why. There's always got to be somebody else to do this so that the person does not become a hero or self-centered. It could have been six months; it could have been nine months; it could have been 10 years. . . .

The hypnotic session came to a halt at this point. Paul tried to continue, asking some questions about the Bermuda Triangle and UFOs in general. He met with confused, negative answers and in a few minutes brought Peter back to normal consciousness.

HELP! Just before this story was accepted for publication in FATE we also had at hand a story of a similar UFO experience which took place in Alaska. Because of an error in this office that story was returned to its author. It is a story we think should be on record and we hope that the author of the Alaska story, or someone who knows him, will see that it is returned to our editorial offices. — *The Editors.*



MAN'S BEST FRIEND: THE CAT

ANILES, Mich., family credits "Cream Puff," a six-week-old kitten, with saving their lives. Edwin Butts said he was awakened one night in June 1976 when the kitten jumped on his back and began to scratch him, something she never had done before.

Butts immediately smelled smoke and rushed to awaken his wife and their four young children. The family escaped the burning home by jumping out a window—a 14-foot drop to the ground.

The Butts' foster daughter, Dawn Boetcher, ran back into the house to try to find the kitten and Butts' wife Verlene raced after her. Both had to be hospitalized with second- and third-degree burns.

Cream Puff was never found and Butts believes she died in the flames that destroyed the home and all its contents.

A week or so later a dog named "Blue" had to take a backseat to "Smokey" the cat in the home of Mrs. Johnny McNeill in Longview, Tex. Smokey awoke Mrs. McNeill by scratching her face. Seeing flames crawling up the walls of the bedroom and smoke throughout the house Mrs. McNeill roused her two sons and fled. The house was totally destroyed.

For a while neither Smokey nor Blue could be found and Mrs. McNeill feared that both had been trapped in the fire. But on July 9 the two pets returned—Smokey to a hero's welcome and Blue to the doghouse.

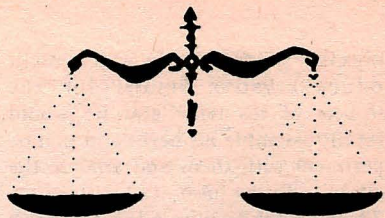
By Leonard Worthington

THE REASON for restrictive legislation in the healing arts is understandable to a degree since it is a plausible means of protecting the public from charlatans and others who would profit from the sick and ailing without providing any form of relief.

But what happens when these restrictions actually contribute to human suffering and death?

What of that great "no-man's-land" between laboratory-induced cures and defeats, that vast field known as paranormal healing—which for the most part has officially been forgotten, ignored or declared illegal?

Any honest and impartial research into the histories of spiritual, psychic



UNORTHODOX HEALING and the LAW

In many states, the law discriminates against faith healers, despite their remarkable documented cures.

and energy healing will convince all but the preconditioned skeptic that there exist in the universe strange and unusual powers which have resulted in substantial benefits to humanity.

Should those who possess such powers be denied their use?

I think not.

Is there some way of allowing these honest healers to practice their art and still protect the public from charlatans?

I believe so and will show specifically how we can and should do it through legislation. First, though, I think we should put medicine itself into proper historical perspective.

From the time God first looked upon His original creation and "found it to be good," man has consistently devoted his

efforts toward either harming or destroying this perfectly created vehicle—his own body.

The causes of some disease were known to early man while others have been discovered only in recent times. At all times in our history, including today, however, multiple unknown factors have existed which singly or in combination induce various disabling or fatal ailments.

In our early history we depended solely on the priest for both our spiritual and physical needs—the former because of his religious studies, the latter because of his study of plants and herbs. *He recognized the only real healer was nature.*

The role of this medicine man was to

study every possible factor which might produce creative results for the members of his tribe and he would carefully assemble his herbs and plants, experiment with them and analyze the results for future use.

Through his open-minded approach to medicine, miraculous cures were effected, many of which have been lost to succeeding generations because ignorant observers elected to classify these practices as "witchcraft" and therefore unacceptable to a "civilized" society.

When the high priest lost his exclusive jurisdiction over the field of healing practices, a chasm was created which has widened so greatly over the centuries that the breach may never be healed.

The now-separate medical profession directed its attentions towards a strictly empirical approach to a scientific study of a specific problem, totally excluding the fact known and accepted by the medicine man—that nature is the only real healer.

There have been some men of medicine who recognized that the laboratory of man did not contain all the secrets of the universe and that results defying human explanation could be secured. They reached greatness while their colleagues remained mired in their laboratory mediocrity.

Today's medical man, whatever his specialty, actually does no more than recognize the signs of an unfavorable condition, attempt to diagnose some of its causative factors and within the limits of his knowledge, remove them so that nature may take over and supply the healing energies necessary to bring about a cure.

Now this is not meant to be a wholesale criticism of the modern medical profession as such; many of its members are dedicated individuals, serving humanity with honor and distinction.

What I am criticizing is the law which insists they are the *sole* possessors of healing abilities, a law which denies the existence of other forces and which, indeed, forbids their existence.

I practice law in the state of California and although its statutes are not unlike those of other states, I shall confine my comments and criticism to my home ground.

As the California statute (Section 2141 of the Business and Professional Code) is worded, the law actually denies the Creator the right to maintain His creation as "good" unless, of course, He makes use of a small segment of the population possessing a medical degree—a degree earned from professors who themselves must necessarily be limited in their knowledge by the qualifications of their predecessors and by their own restrictive experience and available literature on the subject.

Under a strict interpretation of the code, a member of the public is denied even the right to suggest to another person that he use specific remedies for the alleviation of pain or the cure of disease—be it only a banana, a glass of water or even a Band-Aid! (Prosecution has actually resulted from such innocent suggestions.)

Not only do I see this as a denial of a person's right to free speech, but as a limitation of the free use of his talents.

Let us talk about unequal enforcement of the law for a moment.

Not a day goes by but what television

viewers are exposed to a bombardment of annoying ads prescribing in no uncertain terms specific remedies for ailments.

On listening wearily to these repitious suggestions I have wondered how it is that a person on TV can get away with things which another member of the public cannot propose without being prosecuted for practicing medicine without a license. While one violation of the act reaches hundreds of thousands in a few seconds, a member of the public who is sincerely attempting to help his fellowman, usually gratuitously or for a nominal fee, is transmitting his message of hope only from person to person, one at a time. Why the favoritism?

Is it because the pharmaceutical firms so greatly influence the Medical Boards, the Federal Food and Drug Administration or the enforcement agencies that they can escape prosecution where a private citizen cannot? I have wondered what would happen if the law enforcement agencies would issue warrants for the arrest of every firm which prescribed remedies for a disease or for the relief of pain.

What would be the result if every advertisement prescribing a remedy for any physical condition were declared unlawful and the news media prohibited from accepting them?

I wager that it would not be long before the Medical Practice Act would be amended to allow specific exemptions for such purposes, while still limiting the right of an individual from doing the same thing.

While the law says that every person is innocent until proven guilty, this principle loses its value where a person is accused of a violation of the Medical

Practice Act. The mere suggestion by one person to another to take a specific medicine automatically assures him of conviction of some misdemeanor and subjects him to the possibility of a fine or jail sentence.

This is so even if he produces 100 witnesses in court testifying that his methods are effective and beneficial and that he has never harmed a human being in any of his treatments. Health food store operators, for instance, have been prosecuted for suggesting harmless herbs; nutritional consultants for recommending safe foods or vitamin-mineral supplements.

Here is how the California law is worded:

"Any person, who practices or attempts to practice, or who advertises or holds himself out as practicing, any system or mode of treating the sick or afflicted in this State, or who diagnoses, treats, operates for or prescribes for any ailment, blemish, deformity, disease, disfigurement, disorder, injury, or other mental or physical condition of any person, without having at the time of so doing a valid unrevoked certification as provided in this chapter, or without being authorized to perform such act pursuant to a certificate obtained in accordance with some other provision of law, is guilty of a misdemeanor."

Now there are laws where the very act itself is admittedly dangerous to society and is likely to lead to injury, such as driving while drunk or carrying a concealed weapon. In such cases the mere commission of the act "in and of itself" is sufficient to warrant a prosecution and a conviction. But where the act complained of has proven to be beneficial to mankind and is not

"in and of itself" clearly injurious to the public welfare, it is a poor law which makes that act automatically a crime.

The law should be changed so that only in those instances where it has been shown by the evidence that persons have been harmed by the treatment or by the prescribing of a remedy would the "healer" be subject to criminal prosecution and then only where fraud or misrepresentation has been used.

There are adequate civil and criminal laws on the statute books to protect the public in all these instances from those who would trick or deceive them. There is no need for a statute which is so broadly designed that it provides a trap for the innocent but unwary well-meaning individual who seeks nothing more than to help his fellowman.

As it now reads, this act, along with other similarly worded statutes in various states, provides the opportunity for the Department of Consumer Affairs or other enforcement agencies to select at random the persons whom they elect to prosecute, regardless of their value to society.

All that is required is the complaint of a disgruntled or selfishly motivated person or group to set the process in motion for the harassment of many innocent well-meaning individuals whose only statutory wrong (not a moral violation) is to use their valuable talents for the good of ailing individuals who in most instances have failed to obtain relief through regularly recognized channels.

The public is taxed to meet the payrolls of such enforcement agencies, yet it is not represented in its composition. If such broad power is to be delegated it should be done only with

the greatest of care lest those vested with authority abuse their positions of public trust and thwart the very purpose of the legislation.

One rigid rule should be firmly established by all appointing powers: no board, agency or commission shall ever consist of a majority of members whose personal or financial interests can be benefited through the functions of said agency or board.

This would mean that a medical board should consist of a majority of qualified "outsiders" with the minority of members representing the medical profession who would also act as advisors but whose vote alone could not control or establish policy.

Since a Board of Medical Examiners consisting solely of doctors would be oriented toward self-preservation, it is understandable that its recommendations to the Legislature would be slanted in the direction of statutes which would preserve its status quo, solidify its entrenched position and provide personal benefits to its members.

We must remember, however, that this is a human trait which is certainly not restricted to members of the medical profession. It is as American as apple pie or motherhood.

With respect to amendments to the Medical Practice Act, I would propose that additional exceptions be inserted in the act itself to allow for the practice of certain forms of healing by qualified persons and to set up standards for others, under which their capabilities could be explored, tested and determined, and if found beneficial to mankind to make provision in the law for the qualification and licensing of such persons, similar to that which was

approved by the California Legislature in the case of acupuncturists in 1974.

Section 2146 of the Medical Practice Act now states that *"Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed so as to discriminate against any particular school of medicine or surgery, school of podiatry, or any other treatment, nor shall it regulate, prohibit or apply to any kind of treatment by prayer, nor interfere in any way with the practice of religion,"* but this exception has not been understood or noted by all of the enforcement agencies or the courts in every instance and requires explanatory assistance in order that it will not continue to be improperly enforced.

As a suggestion along these lines, an amendment should be introduced in the legislative bodies which would generally provide for the licensing of natural healers with possibly the following qualifications:

(1) Persons possessing or claiming to possess special healing powers or being able to direct healing energies which have proven effective in the alleviation of pain, relief or cure of illnesses in the past, shall, upon establishing satisfactory proof of their abilities, be licensed under this Act and shall be permitted to continue such practices provided that they publicly display in their place of treatment and notify each patient in writing that they are unlicensed persons, not possessed of medical educational training or certificates, and such other additional language which will suggest to the patient that he should seek medical advice as to the nature of his illness and the possible effect of this type of treatment upon his condition.

(2) In all such cases the burden of proof of any violation of the Medical

Practice Act shall be upon the prosecuting authorities to establish their case as in all other criminal matters.

(3) Such licenses shall be renewable annually and shall require the licensee to report the name and address of each patient treated by him during the preceding year, showing the nature of his complaint, the type and cost of treatment afforded and the results of the same.

(4) Persons unable to substantiate past case histories as above required will under certain conditions be granted probationary licenses which will necessitate a physician's referral in all cases and the filing of monthly reports as above stated, until such time as the effectiveness of such treatment has been established, whereupon an annual license will be granted.

Such amendments would open the door for the referral by doctors of patients to natural healers where the physician recognizes his services are no longer effective—something which is being done now, but only under cover and with fear of detection. It would permit qualified healers to appear and practice publicly instead of clandestinely and would allow the medical profession and the authorities the opportunity to study and benefit from the reports and manner of treatment by such persons in a manner which is not covered in the average medical schools. It would provide a field of knowledge from which both the public and medical profession could well benefit.

Only by a complete exposure of this important field of healing and an objective and unbiased investigation of the same can the general public reap the benefits which the Creator intended

when He endowed selected persons with knowledge, divine powers and energies which are as yet not accepted or understood.

Had the healing professions adequately met the challenge of the centuries, the restrictive and punitive provisions of the California Medical Practice Act would have been justified. Such, however, is not the case. Thousands of patients have failed to obtain relief or cures. Often discouraged by the inability of the medical profession to help them or despondent over the admonition to "live with it" or with a prognosis of death staring them in the face patients have turned in desperation to quacks and charlatans as well as to qualified natural healers employing unorthodox methods of treatment.

In many instances, after hospitalization and medical treatments have exhausted their funds, these persons are forced to seek relief from spiritual or natural healers and confirmed reports record surprising relief and even permanent cures from many of these so-called unorthodox sources.

This poses the very tantalizing question as to whether society has the right to deprive its ailing citizens of such services solely on the grounds that not all of the practitioners might be qualified to render beneficial aid.

If this argument justifies the absolute rejection of the right of qualified "healers" to exercise their talents, then the sale of liquor or the driving of an auto could also be banned on the theory

that if misused each of these acts can result in injury or loss of life to members of the general public.

The right to drive a motor vehicle is both a benefit as well as posing a threat to public welfare. An ambulance or a police car, if properly operated, can alleviate suffering and misery as well as save lives but if carelessly driven can also maim and kill.

A member of the medical profession, regardless of his university training, can be guilty of malpractice or manslaughter, yet it would be wrong to condemn the entire profession for the incompetence of the few. The benefits from this profession so greatly outweigh the detriments that to repeal the Medical Practice Act and prohibit anyone from aiding the sick, regardless of his qualifications, would be a grievous mistake.

The services and talents of the unique persons we have discussed should be universally recognized, legalized and utilized either by state statutes or by the United States government under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare for the benefit of all of our citizens.

If justice is to be dispensed, it must be done without discrimination, whether it be racial, religious or the favoring of a corporation against the ordinary citizen.

The only remedy is for the voters to rise up in protest against this unjust discrimination which now exists in the healing arts and to force their elected representatives to change the law.

Reprinted with permission from *Let's LIVE* Magazine February 1975 issue
Copyright 1975 by Oxford Industries, Inc.



True Mystic Experiences

FATE will pay \$10.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the TME Editor, FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.

CAN YOU SORT DREAMS?

By Jeannie Piccara

I DREAM a lot. Lately some of the dreams have been unusual. For instance, last February I dreamed my pet rock died. It was so idiotic that I would have been ashamed to mention it to anyone. But the next morning in one of the newspaper comic strips—"Kelley and Duke" in the *Philadelphia Inquirer*—there was my dream. It was unbelievable!

It happened again when my daughter Terri and I were at the Philadelphia Flower Show on March 13, 1976. As we were passing the African violet booth I was reminded of a dream I had had the previous night. I said to my daughter, "You know, this is exactly what I saw in my dream except the lady was talking about baby's breath and in my dream I thought it was strange that she was selling baby's breath at the African violet counter." Just then, at the far end of the counter we heard the saleslady say, "Not only can you grow prize African violets in this container, but other flowers such as baby's breath do exceptionally well."

A couple of nights ago I dreamed I was back in school and written on the blackboard was a paragraph copied from a book. Our assignment was to

find the book from which the paragraph had been taken.

When I awakened from this particular dream I felt very upset. I wrote down all I could remember of it on a note pad I keep on my night table. Here's what I wrote: "All vessels are requested to report to this station the sighting of any floating debris . . ." There had been more but I could not remember it.

I was certain this finally was a prediction because my husband was at work at the Sun Shipyard in Chester, Pa. I couldn't go back to sleep so I got up and made a cup of coffee and picked up a book my daughter had left for me, *The Bermuda Triangle* by Charles



Jeannie Piccara

Berlitz, and there in the middle of page 25 was the following paragraph:

"All vessels are requested to report to this station the sighting of any floating debris in the nature of aircraft cabin upholstery and pillows colour blue, aircraft dinghies colour yellow, Mae Wests colour dark brown, all of which would be marked BSAA, or any floating clothing."

This was it! My dream paragraph! Now I could relax. I went back to bed and slept.

But I dream every night and only a few of my dreams come true. How will I know if and when my dream is predicting some catastrophe? It frightens me. — *Boothwyn, Pa.*

A LAUGHING MATTER

By Ann Gallant

IN 1967 I was living in Miami, Fla., about five miles from my daughter Marti and her husband Michael. One day they called and said they had decided to take their children and go to Key West for the weekend and would I like to come along for the fun. I was delighted and we planned that they would pick me up the following day, a Saturday, at 1:00 P.M.

When they arrived I was waiting out in front of my apartment house. My son-in-law Mike, dressed in Bermuda shorts, jumped out of the car and took my suitcase. While he was putting it in the car trunk I got into the front seat next to my daughter. My three grandchildren Dani, Darryn and Gregg were sitting in back.

We set off but had driven only two blocks when I turned to Marti and said, "I have a feeling you left something important behind. Are you sure you took everything you'll need?"

Marti looked puzzled and said, "I'm sure I took everything. Did you, Mike?"

"Yes," he answered and kept on driving.

After about two miles I insisted, "Mike, why don't you pull over to the side and check your suitcases just to be sure?"

He turned and gave me a funny sort of smile and replied, "Why don't *you* just relax and enjoy the drive?"

So I did!

The trip was beautiful with the bay on one side and the ocean on the other and we arrived at the Holiday Inn in Key West just in time for dinner. We all agreed we'd dress up in our very best and go out on the town.

I was just getting out of the shower a short time later when my daughter Marti and granddaughter Dani burst into my room laughing so hard neither one could say a word.

Finally Marti managed, "Mother! Guess what! Mike took his sport coat, shirts, ties and underwear and left every one of his slacks behind!"

Well, I cracked up. My son-in-law the attorney, who always dressed so conservatively, was going out to dinner on Saturday night in Bermuda shorts! — *Long Beach, Calif.*

ANGELS CAN COUNT

By Bernice Mitchell

IN 1959 I had a change of life pregnancy. A very young neighbor of mine, Wynona Prichard, was pregnant too and often dropped in to visit me, perhaps because we had our pregnancies in common or because she wanted motherly advice.

I was very concerned about my unexpected pregnancy. My only other child was Janet, a daughter born 22

years earlier during a previous marriage. But my doctor assured me all would be well and pointed to a row of photographs of grateful mothers over the age of 40 whom he had brought safely through childbirth. He said I would have Caesarean surgery if my labor pains did not begin by February 29 or March 1 (1960), the due date. He would take no risks.

When I was six months pregnant I had a startling dream. A rather angelic woman appeared beside my bed and although I could not see her clearly, her words were sparkling clear. She announced, "When Wynona goes to the hospital to have her boy, get ready to have your boy."

The dream delighted me because it promised a boy, my choice this time. But when I thought over the full meaning of the dream words I was momentarily alarmed. Wynona was expecting her baby two months ahead of me. If I were to follow her into the hospital, this meant a premature delivery at seven months.

Although I took the dream seriously I did not worry about it. The angel's smiling voice carried the assurance that all would be well. I told my husband Burley of the dream and while he didn't comment he later reminded me of the angel's words.

I wanted to tell Wynona but hesitated. She desperately wanted a girl and the dream prophesied boys for both of us. Then I recalled that during my first pregnancy, my husband and I were set on having a girl but we decided we had better think of planning for and welcoming a boy—then if it was a girl she would be a happy surprise. I decided for the same good psychological reasons to tell Wynona of

the dream foretelling boys for both of us. I also kept in mind that I might have a girl!

Wynona listened to my story but seemed to shrug off the matter. The end of December, her due date, came and nothing happened. By the middle of January she confided to me her annoyance with people asking why she wasn't in the hospital and her annoyance with her doctor who claimed she must have miscalculated her conception. Her doctor said that from the way she was carrying the baby he thought she wasn't due for another month yet! She was sure he was wrong.

I wondered. I had had enough experience to tell by Wynona's appearance that somebody had miscalculated.

During the first week of February Wynona was a guest at my baby shower where she said, "I never thought I'd be here still in this condition."

On February 19 Burley visited a sick friend in the hospital and there he ran into Wynona's husband. He told me, "Honey, get your bag packed! Wynona is in labor. You're next, according to your dream."

Actually, it was not until 10 days later that I gave birth. On February 28, just short of the deadline for a Caesarean delivery, I had a short labor and an easy birth.

Needless to say, Wynona and I both had boys.—*Desert Hot Springs, Calif.*

SLEEPWALKER'S WARNING

By Susan Sherlock

I MUST admit that I have not the slightest recollection of making a telephone call the night of December 20, 1945. I can only relate what my sister Marilee Williams told me.

At that time I was a student at San Jose (Calif.) State College and I lived in an old home which had been converted into a girl's dormitory. My sister lived in Palo Alto, a city near San Jose, and that December night a vague pain in her stomach disturbed her sleep. She told me I telephoned her that night and said simply, "Marilee, you have appendicitis. You must go to the hospital immediately before your appendix ruptures." That was all there was to the conversation.

Marilee felt a little unsettled after my call but she returned to bed and attempted to get to sleep—with no luck. The pain grew so severe that she called a taxi and went to the hospital.

As it turned out, her appendix did not rupture because she got into surgery early enough but the doctor told us it was a good thing Marilee had heeded her intuition. *Her* intuition, indeed!

My dormitory room was down the hall from the telephone booth and since I have no memory of the incident I must have sleepwalked all the way to the phone to make the fateful call. — *Palo Alto, Calif.*

TELL YOUR LOVE TODAY

By Patricia Parhad

E DWARD AND Isabelle Johnson were two marvelous people who adopted me when I was two months old. They gave me such love and affection that I shall never forget my early years in Lancaster, Minn.

When I grew up I moved to Chicago, married a doctor and bore two children.

In October 1958 we were moving into a new apartment and I was so occupied that Dad's birthday, October 4, slipped by. I called on October 6 and he said, "I



Patricia Parhad

thought you had forgotten your old dad." This remark alerted me to his need for appreciation so I retorted, "Oh, Dad, you know I will never forget you and I will never stop loving you!"

We talked for a while and I brought him up to date on his grandchildren's latest activities and our new apartment until he said, "This phone call will cost you too much," and started to say good-bye.

I will never know what made me insist that we continue to talk. A light feeling came over me and a powerful compulsion to tell him I loved him. Suddenly, I opened up. I talked of how I appreciated his kindness, good character and his honest dealings with people and life itself. I begged him to forgive me for the hurts I knew I had inflicted on him through foolish youthful mistakes.

I roamed through the past, talking of gathering tiger lilies and playing on tractors and I reminded him how much I enjoyed it when he took me hunting prairie chicken. I recalled that once he insisted we stay outside during a heavy rain while he searched for a wounded game bird.

Dad remained silent through all this, then said, "How nice to hear this, Pat."

I rambled on some more about what we did together when I was small and ended by repeating, "I love you, Daddy."

"Well!" he laughed. "You really can talk—you have made me the happiest man alive, Pat." After a few more words our lengthy telephone conversation ended.

Two days later my father had a heart attack and died. In my terrible grief, I took comfort from that telephone conversation. I had told my father many things that we too often fail to say until it's too late. We should speak today to those we love.

After Dad's funeral, someone asked me, "What did you say to your father to make him so happy right until the moment he died?"—*Mt. Prospect, Ill.*

"KEEP THE CANDLE BURNING"

By Tyrone Benson

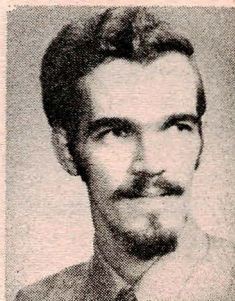
MY BROTHER Gary joined the Marines in 1968 and was sent to Vietnam in 1969. Because he was there and because many of my friends were being shipped over there, Vietnam was much in my thoughts.

Gary had been overseas about a month when I had a peculiar dream. It seemed as if a spirit entered my bedroom, a spirit that filled me with love, so I felt no fear when it spoke. The spirit told me 'there was something I could do for my brother: I was to get a picture of him and light a candle every day in front of the picture. The spirit said Gary would feel the warmth and love coming from home and would be helped to return safely.

From that day forward I kept a candle burning in front of a picture of

Gary. Soon a letter came from him saying that despite the distance between us he felt close to home. When I replied I told him about my dream and what the spirit had told me to do. His letters thereafter always ended, "Keep the candle burning."

One day about the middle of August 1969 I was alarmed to see the candle flickering. Finally it went out completely. This made me certain my brother was in trouble. While I napped that afternoon my dream spirit reappeared. It told me, "Your brother lives but he has been wounded in the knee." I called my parents Homer and Mildred Benson and told them the message I had received. The next day from the Red Cross they received official notification that he had been wounded in the knee.



Tyrone Benson

The next time the candle acted up was in October. The flame dropped low and remained low for two days. During this period the spirit came to me again and said, "Your brother lives but he is sick." I called my parents to warn them to expect bad news and within a few days a letter came from Gary saying

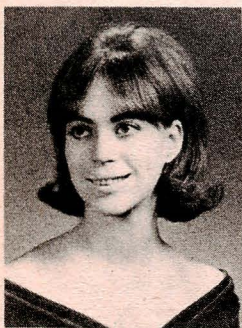
that his illness had been diagnosed as malaria on October 12. The candle let us know when he had a relapse in November and also when he became so ill in January 1970 that he was sent home.—*St. Louis, Mo.*

OUR DONKEY'S EARS

By Margaret Ellen Hawkins

OUR HOME in Tacoma Lakes, Me., overlooked Woodbury Lake. We had a private beach, orchards, a private cemetery and acres of woodland bordering a bird sanctuary. As I grew into my teens my family came into possession of several farm animals. One was a Mexican brown cross donkey.

We were all concerned about Jenny's first Maine winter but nature gave our little donkey a thicker coat of fur, especially around those big sensitive ears.



Mary Ellen Hawkins

I loved that donkey. I was the only one she would allow to play with her ears. I would spread them gently apart to resemble airplane wings, then imitate the sound of a plane taking off. This was our little game: after I'd had my fun, she'd have her carrots. If

anyone else in the family tried to play with her ears she'd nip.

One day in November 1962 her eyes showed incredible pain and suddenly she was dead. Our foreman buried her and Father thought it best that no one know where. I missed the little donkey terribly that winter; there were no big furry ears to tease.

Finally spring came and in April 1963 I was walking toward my grazing horses when suddenly I stopped dead in my tracks, turned and found myself walking through an evergreen grove toward a small thicket. There on the surface of the ground were two furry ears standing straight up. Jenny had been dead five months but when I knelt and touched the ears they were warm! The only thought in my head was that Jenny somehow was still alive and in a frenzied irrational way I started digging with a sharp-edged branch. The ground was hard but I was determined to free her from the earth.

Nothing was under the ears. My sister Helen who was 13 (four years younger than I), had been watching me dig under the ears. What she had seen was too much for her. She became hysterical and ran screaming to Father, "Daddy, Jenny's ears are alive but Jenny is dead!"

Hearing Helen's voice brought me to my senses. I hurriedly covered the ears with thick evergreen branches. When my father arrived on the scene the ears had disappeared.

If Helen had not seen our donkey's ears I would have distrusted my own senses. Now I believe Jenny found a way to show me where she had been laid to rest.—*Boston, Mass.*

HE STOOD forlornly on the side of Interstate 40 about one mile from the French Broad River bridge out of Asheville, N. C. His red hair and long lanky frame were silhouetted against the mountains on the horizon behind him and he looked very alone. In fact, he looked so sad we were touched enough to stop and pick him up.

They worked long and hard and by the time they were finished it was well into Saturday night—about 9:00 o'clock.

Clayton was grinning from ear to ear as he wiped his hands and said he had to hurry to make it. It would take him six hours to get home, he said, and he had to be back Monday. We stood waving as the old truck moved out, sputtering and backfiring.

I Met the Real Phantom Hitchhiker

Who is this strange young man who returns every year
trying to get home in his beat-up truck?

By Jesse Fonda

He said his name was Clayton and his truck had broken down at a motel nearby and he was supposed to be home for the weekend. He said he was working on construction in town and he spoke of how much he missed his family back in Tennessee. We felt sorry for him, knowing it is no party being alone in a strange town with nothing but a lonely motel room to come home to every night.

We dropped him off at the small Hollywood Motel on Tunnel Road and he ambled slowly towards an old blue beat-up '59 pickup truck.

I didn't understand why at that moment I felt a strange creepy feeling up my spine. I dismissed it and looked over at my husband pleadingly; he understood, smiled and turned around.

Bill helped Clayton fix the truck.

"Nothing could help that old heap," my husband laughed.

The manager of the motel came up and stood looking down the stretch of highway. Then he looked at us thoughtfully, as if he were puzzled. "He comes here every year, same week, same day. His truck breaks down. He fixes it and then I see him again next year. He's such a sad fellow," he said.

Bill and I had just moved to Asheville, N. C., in October 1974. We were living in an apartment on Violet Hill Circle not far from the motel. When we finally got to bed that night I couldn't sleep. I felt edgy and Clayton's pitiful eyes haunted me. I tossed and fidgeted and finally gave it up and got up to look out the French doors in our living room. The moon was full and I shivered as the shadow of a blue truck

caught my eye. Was it Clayton? He was parked in front of our apartment, his shadowy skinny frame laboring over the hood. I ran outside to see.

"Hi, Clayton," I whispered. "What are you doing back? How did you know we live here?"

He didn't answer and continued to labor furiously over the engine. Finally he stopped and looked at me. I felt a lump in my throat as he pleaded, "Please help me get home. I miss my wife and baby; I've got to get home." His eyes filled with tears and his voice cracked.

"Okay," I said and told him to come on in. I ran back to the apartment with him following and woke Bill. Bill looked outside, then he looked at me and was irritated. "There's no one out there," he said angrily.

"But he followed me inside!" I almost shouted. I ran back outside but it was true—there was no one, nothing was there.

"Good," I thought. "Have I lost my mind?"

About a month later Clayton was all but forgotten. We were relaxed, riding in the country, looking for a house with a bit of land to purchase, in Candler, N.C., on Pisgah Highway in Hominy Valley. We since have bought a house and six acres of land near there. I was enjoying the sights when I saw a familiar-looking blue truck out in a field. It was totally wrecked and looked as if it had been there a long time. I screamed to Bill to stop. We walked out to the truck.

"Wow," Bill exclaimed, "whoever was in that really got it! Look at those bloodstains. Let's go ask someone what happened."

We stopped at the next farmhouse

and an elderly man answered the door. We asked him about the truck and he shook his head sadly. "You must be mistaken about the bloodstains; although the incident is still fresh in my mind, that truck has been there for 10 years. It happened the week of the full moon in October," he said, "I remember that because it was so light outside."

The old man seemed to go into a kind of trance as he reminisced, "I was shaken from my sleep by a terrible crashing noise about 2:00 o'clock. I ran out into my field and that blue truck had been knocked out there from the highway by a semitrailer. The truck driver was okay. He admitted he'd fallen asleep at the wheel. It took us two hours to get the boy out and he cried pitifully the whole two hours, begging us to get him home to his wife and baby. I remember his red hair and blue eyes. The ambulance came—they had to call from the road because I didn't have a phone—but the boy died before they got him to the hospital. It's a sad thing, such a strong young man had to die! We never found his wife. He had no identification, not even a tag on his truck. Nobody ever claimed him."

I felt so stunned I just said, "His name's Clayton," and my husband and I left. Bill had already closed his mind to the whole matter. He knew that was Clayton's truck but he just didn't want to talk about it anymore.

I told a friend about it once and she still thinks I'm demented.

Since I began to research this strange story the owners of the Hollywood Motel have become good friends of ours and Jamie and J. B. Baker have given me permission to use their names. Mr. Baker attests to the truth of the facts as

I have written them but he thinks Clayton is a real person. Mr. Baker verifies the fact that the red-haired boy named Clayton stayed in room No. 8 of his Hollywood Motel and that he came every year in October and always seemed sad and depressed.

There is even a little more verification for my story. Mr. and Mrs. S. E. Cagle of Gainesville, Fla., were tourists who were given Room 8 in the Hollywood Motel in October 1975. At about 2:00 o'clock in the morning a knock on the door woke them and they got up to let in "a charming but sad, red-haired boy." After Mr. Cagle told him he would help him fix his truck

they asked the young man to wait outside while they got dressed. But "when we went outside there was no boy or no truck to be seen," they wrote in their statement, signed on January 1, 1976.

The old farmer is in a rest home now and does not wish to have his name used in this published account. People are really afraid of anything supernatural. I am too.

But it occurred to me that this is a "phantom hitchhiker" story that happened to someone I know—me—instead of to a distant cousin or someone met in a railway depot and that for this reason it should be told.



FARMER SIGHTS UFO OCCUPANT

By W. Ritchie Benedict

ROBERT SUFFERN of Three Mile Lake, Ont., claims that a spaceship landed about 13 miles northwest of Bracebridge and he almost ran over one of its occupants with his car. He said the ship was about 12 to 14 feet across, nine feet high and circular in shape.

"There was a black strip running around its circumference and what looked to be a small platform at the bottom of the vehicle," he said. "There were no other markings nor antennae."

Suffern found the spaceship while driving around to investigate a glow in the sky which his sister had seen. She lives near him and telephoned to ask if his barn were on fire. The ship was parked on a road leading to Three Mile Lake and a few seconds after he came upon it the ship lifted straight up from the road in front of his car "... raising no dust, it had no apparent thrust, it went

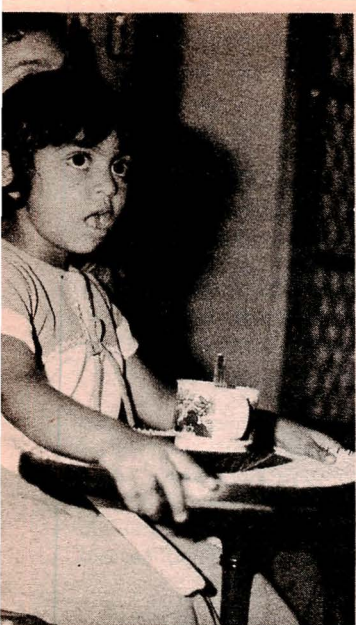
straight up and over the trees," Suffern said.

He then turned his car around and started home. At the top of a hill, however, he had to slam on his brakes to avoid hitting "some sort of creature." The height of his car fender and dressed in silver, it had two legs, two arms, a globe-shaped helmet and walked "sort of like a midget. His helmet was light in color and his spacesuit was like tinfoil that has been crushed, then flattened out."

The creature turned, took three or four steps, then vaulted over a fence and disappeared. Mr. Suffern raced back to his house and arrived in time to see the spaceship hover near his home, then disappear.

He was badly shaken by the incident. "When you come face to face with a situation like this, you're scared," he said, "because you are dealing with the unknown. What would you do if one of them came to your door? Offer him a beer?"





Bright-eyed Vashnee is small for her age and wears an intent expression that seems old for her four years, but in every way she is a completely normal child.

The Reincarnation of VASHNEE RATTAN

Four-year-old South African girl recalls in astonishing detail her previous life and death at age nine.

By Cynthia Hind

Photographs courtesy David Scott-McNab

MY MOMMY thought I was dead but I wasn't dead. I was only sleeping." These are the words with which four-year-old Vashnee Rattan described her death 20 years ago. She claims her name was Sudima and she died at the age of nine from dysentery.

Vashnee lives with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jugdees Rattan, in the small village of Lotusville just outside Verulam in Durban, South Africa. The village is newly developed; the roads were not finished in the spring of 1975 when I visited the Rattans. Their house stands high on the side of a hill and only a mud track, slippery from recent rains, led up to the wrought-iron stairway at

the front entrance. The house is attractive and well-designed although the rooms are not lavishly furnished.

Mrs. Rattan is a striking woman in her 30's who wears the midforehead red spot of the upper class Hindu. She has large expressive eyes, a feature little Vashnee inherited. The child stood at her mother's side as I greeted them and then sat quietly in an easy chair next to me while we talked. At the start the family was reticent and suspicious, Mrs. Rattan more so than her husband. Obviously she is the dominant personality and she told me she had had several unpleasant experiences with newsmen.

"Tell me how it started," I suggested.

It all began on a Sunday in September 1974, she said, when her husband had to deliver a load of sand. He left the house at about 10 o'clock in the morning and their three children accompanied him.

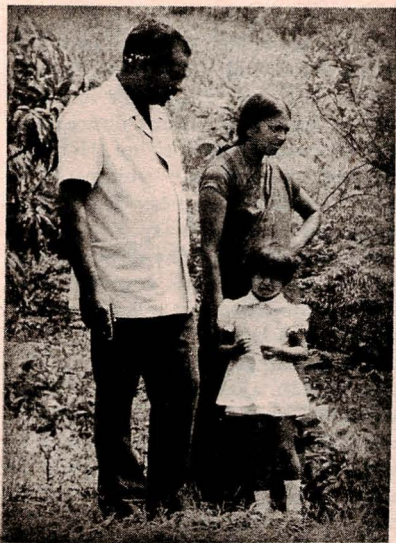
When they returned, Mrs. Rattan said, "Vashnee came running to me and held onto my legs, clinging to my sari. She was panting, her face was flushed and her eyes were very red. She kept saying, 'Mommy, Mommy, my name is Sudima.' Then, almost in the same breath, she blurted out, 'My name is Sudima and I was staying at Kemla's

house. Kemla's house is in New Glasgow (a Durban suburb). It is down a steep hill. The house is bluey in color and inside the house there are planks.' "

Mrs. Rattan explained, "You often find planks inside tin houses. These are the houses where the poorer people live."

"Then Vashnee's previous existence must have been of a lower standard than it is now?"

"Yes," her mother replied, "certainly at that time. She told us once that in her other life they ate only potato curry and roti, whereas now we eat meat."



Vashnee lives with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jugdees Rattan, in Lotusville, South Africa. Vashnee's "other" mother, Mrs. Baghwandeen (right), died in early 1975 and the child seemed to know it was going to happen. She told her mother sadly, "I feel sorry for my other mommy. She will die very soon."



"What else has Vashnee told you?"

"She said that in front of the house there was a pond and next to the pond, a river."

Mr. Rattan interrupted. "I think she meant a *sluit* (stream)—like sometimes near a pond you'll find a stream with the water flowing out of it."

"Vashnee said they used to wash clothes in the river and get water from there," Mrs. Rattan continued. "But by this time, after hearing all this, I was stunned and shocked. I didn't know what the child was talking about. I asked her, 'Who did all this, Vashnee?' She said, 'Kemla's mother.' She didn't say, 'My mother' or 'Kemla's mother who is also my mother.' She just said 'Kemla's mother.'"

"Who is Kemla?" I asked.

"At the time we didn't know, but he was Sudima's brother."

Mrs. Rattan went on to explain that they were extremely upset by Vashnee's behavior, her agitation, the strange look in her eyes. Eventually she asked Vashnee, "What are you talking about? Are you trying to say that you were someone else—an old lady, Kemla's mother?"

"No, no!" Vashnee was upset, almost hysterical. "Kemla's mother is an *old lady*. I was the young daughter."

"What young daughter? How old were you when you lived at Kemla's house?"

Vashnee said, "I was the same as Ayesha." Ayesha is the Rattans' older daughter, who at this time is eight years old.

Again Mrs. Rattan questioned Vashnee. "What happened to you? If you were staying at Kemla's house, why aren't you staying there now?"

Because I got sick and died."

I interrupted Mrs. Rattan. "What sickness did Vashnee say she had?"

"A stomach pain. The child said her stomach was painning her badly and then she died."

Vashnee said excitedly, "They thought I was dead but I was only sleeping."

I said, "People don't die of stomach pain. I mean, perhaps it was a burst appendix or some thing like that."

"No," said Mrs. Rattan, "it was a sort of dysentery. It is common among the poor people."

Vashnee had been playing with her doll while we talked. Now she let it fall to the floor and rubbed her hands through her hair. She didn't interfere with our conversation but I noticed her movements and turned to her. Her face puckered up and she whimpered a little, then she ran to her father and buried her face in his lap.

Her mother said, "She does not like us to speak of her death. It upsets her."

"Then should we not talk like we do in front of Vashnee?"

Mrs. Rattan reassured me. "No, Mr. Scott-McNab, a senior lecturer in law at Westville University in Durban who is investigating this case, told me it is better the child is made aware that in regard to her previous life, she is different from other children."

* * *

MRS. RATTAN offered Mahomed, my driver, and me a dish of sweetened vermicelli and later made tea for all of us.

"Has Vashnee told you more about her previous home and life?" I asked.

"Yes, every few days she comes out with something new. She doesn't talk about it all the time but once she told me that Kemla's mother used to wear a

VASHNEE RATTAN has been carefully investigated by the Natal Branch of the South African Society of Psychical Research. Council member David Scott-McNab who was in charge of the investigation, told newsman Ray Smuts:

"My conclusion is that Vashnee has a classic case of recall. On the prima facie evidence, the inference is strongly suggestive of a genuine case of reincarnation."

Vashnee had spoken to her parents of a house, a pool and a stream in New Glasgow. "I went there with Vashnee," McNab said. "It was the farm once occupied by the Baghwandeen family and Vashnee was confused when she could not find the house. But from the rubble which we found, there is clear evidence that a house once stood on the site. Vashnee then led us to the pool."

The child also pointed to a spot where there had been a swing which she had used during her lifetime there. This was later corroborated by her family, McNab said.

John Poynton, chairman of the Society's Natal Branch, told the South African newspaper reporter, "This is a case of paranormal cognition. Vashnee has information which could not have come through her normal senses. It is a classical case, an extremely clear-cut case of recall of an apparent previous existence."

long skirt. The skirt was full of gathers and a short sari was worn over it."

"Have you been able to check whether these things are so?"

"Yes. In fact, Vashnee has remembered things that the family has long since forgotten."

"You are in contact with the family?"

Mrs. Rattan explained that in the beginning she thought Vashnee was making up the stories she told. When she persisted Mrs. Rattan scolded and told her to stop but Vashnee would not. She told her mother that the house where she used to live was on the side of a steep hill, so steep that "the vehicles can't come up to the house. They would get stuck." Mrs. Rattan was surprised to hear Vashnee use the word "vehicles." How could a four-year-old know this word?

After a few days Mrs. Rattan decided to go to the house where her husband

had delivered the sand, for that trip had triggered Vashnee's memories. An elderly woman opened the door and Mrs. Rattan told her of Vashnee's insistence that she had lived in Kemla's house." The old lady said that Kemla was her grandson and that she herself had not been there the previous Sunday. However, her daughter, Kemla's mother, had been home and the child may have seen her at the door. The old lady did not know anyone named Sudima but promised to make inquiries for Mrs. Rattan. She also said they had only moved in on the Friday before Mr. Rattan's Sunday delivery of sand.

Mr. Rattan commented, "What must have happened is that Vashnee saw the old lady's daughter and this brought back her memory of the past. We really don't know how it happened. We can only think of how it might have been.

The whole previous life must have come back into the child's mind at that time."

Mrs. Rattan said, "I'm not sure about that. Perhaps something brought back Vashnee's memory when she was riding in the truck or when she got home. How can we tell *what* it was?"

As she talks Mrs. Rattan frowns and her hands move gracefully. When I first arrived she did not readily accept me but as the morning wore on I noticed less suspicion and more often the flash of her smile. All the time we were talking Vashnee played in the room with her toys. Bright-eyed, small for her age, she has an intent expression that seems old for her four years. She is alert and friendly, occasionally interrupting our conversation to correct or add to a statement. Her speech is childlike and at times almost inarticulate but she is obviously aware that the interview concerns her previous life. This is one of the factors which I feel adds authenticity to this case.

For a long time nothing was heard from Kemla's family but then they invited the Rattans to a meal at their house. They wanted to hear Vashnee's story for themselves.

Mrs. Rattan said, "My husband and I discussed it and I said, 'Well, we can go before the meal is served and if it becomes embarrassing for us we can just stay for a short while and then come away.'"

They went early. The meal was not served until about four o'clock and by that time quite a lot of people had come to see Vashnee, people who had heard the child's story.

Mrs. Rattan told me, "I found it quite an ordeal and I prayed to God that everything would be all right. Some people asked Vashnee questions

and she answered them all—about Kemla and the New Glasgow house and where it was and what they did and so on. She didn't hesitate over anything."

The child's father said, "Vashnee was sitting on her mother's lap. I gave her some sweetmeats and I said to her, 'Vashnee, take the sweetmeats and give them to your Mommy.' Well, she was sitting on my wife's lap and you would have thought she would turn around and give the sweetmeats to her mother but she didn't. She got off her mother's lap and went right around the room until finally she came to one elderly lady and she gave the sweetmeats to her—in front of all the people. This woman took the sweetmeats and put Vashnee on her lap and kissed her. She was crying, that lady."

She was crying for the daughter Anishta she had lost 20 years ago. She said her daughter had died at the age of nine of dysentery—after one day's sickness—and they could do nothing for the child.

When Kemla's grandmother mentioned Mrs. Rattan's visit and told her family the story of Vashnee, no one knew the name "Sudima." However, when an Indian child is born, the priest gives it a name which is very special and not for everyday use. Mrs. Rattan told me Sudima was Anishta's priest-given name. One would think Vashnee would have used "Anishta" but in all her stories she always called herself "Sudima."

Mrs. Rattan told me, "I had such pity for this woman who had been Vashnee's mother in another life, another time. . . ."

From that day on, the two families visited regularly.

* * *

VASHNEE had been quiet as I visited with her parents. Then suddenly she spoke up, "And then I saw this picture of the man. . . ."

"What man, Vashnee?" her mother asked.

"My other daddy, who was dead."

"What was his name?"

Vashnee hesitated, then mouthed the syllables slowly: "Bagh-wan-deen."

Mr. Rattan explained. "We were in the home of Vashnee's 'other' mother when the child saw the picture of the man—you know, it was the woman's husband who had died. Vashnee looked at it for a while and then she asked for the photograph to be given to her. She kissed the picture. 'That was my daddy,' she said."

On another occasion when the Rattans were visiting Mrs. Baghwandeen, Vashnee asked if she could have her toys.

Mrs. Baghwandeen looked surprised. "What toys?"

"The ones on top of the wardrobe," Vashnee replied.

Mrs. Baghwandeen was visibly shaken and for a while she couldn't speak. Finally she said that was where she used to keep Anishta's toys but the day after the child died she had removed them from the top of the wardrobe and given them away. Later, when she came to visit Vashnee she brought her a teddy bear to which the child is particularly attached.

Only two weeks before I interviewed the family Mrs. Baghwandeen had died. Mrs. Rattan told me a strange story concerning the death of Vashnee's "other" mother.

Mrs. Baghwandeen was only 66 years old when she died but had been in poor health for some time. A few days before

her death Vashnee said, "You know, I feel sorry for my other mommy. She will die very soon."

One could argue that this is an obvious remark considering that Mrs. Baghwandeen had not been well, but under normal circumstances four-year-olds are not concerned with death.

Mrs. Rattan is convinced that as time goes by Vashnee will remember many more stories from her previous life, stories which can be substantiated by the remaining members of the Baghwandeen family.

* * *

AFTER I left the Rattans' home I had lunch with David Scott-McNab and his wife in the charming Durban Country Club where huge picture windows overlook the mild blue of the Indian Ocean.

"I am quite convinced that this is a genuine case of reincarnation," David told me. "The complete case history has been handed over to Prof. Ian Stevenson of the School of Medicine at the University of Virginia. He finds the case most interesting and hopes to come out here to investigate Vashnee."

David pointed out, however, that such memories as Vashnee's rarely last more than 18 or 24 months.

He also told me that on one visit to the Rattans' home he had taken with him a photograph of Mrs. Baghwandeen and placed it face down on a small table. When Vashnee entered the room she went straight to the table, picked up the picture and said, "This is my other mommy."

When David was ready to leave he asked for the photograph but Vashnee refused to part with it. He then said he believed Vashnee was especially fond of Mrs. Baghwandeen who had been

rather lenient with her, whereas Mrs. Rattan is strict.

On another occasion, David said, Vashnee was shown photographs of a school group in which Anishta appeared. Vashnee easily pinpointed her former self and indeed, there is a distinct resemblance between the two.

As I look back on my meeting with Vashnee I realize she is an extraordinary little girl. I believe, as Mrs. Rattan believes, that a lot more information about her previous existence will come to light—unless, as David Scott-McNab warns, her memory of her previous incarnation is short-lived.



MURDER CASE CUT SHORT

LOS ANGELES detectives were contacted in December 1975 by a horrified woman who told them she had found human hands and feet in a plastic bag in her estranged husband's refrigerator.

Investigators, confronted by what appeared to be a grisly murder, sped to the apartment and took them to a coroner's pathologist for examination. Noting that the fingerprints appeared to have been cut away, officers alerted homicide investigators who

traced the apartment tenant to Hong Kong where he was visiting.

While officials were discussing the possibility of initiating extradition procedures with Hong Kong authorities, the pathologist's report arrived. The hands and feet were those of a chimpanzee.

Further investigation revealed that the apartment occupant is an acupuncturist who had acquired the chimpanzee parts for research.



SOMEONE UP THERE'S LAUGHING

IF MARRIAGES are made in heaven, someone up there had it in for a young couple who live in Elgin, Ill. Their first marriage ceremony July 26, 1975, was so botched up they decided to tie the knot again—but the second time didn't go smoothly either.

The bridegroom's mother couldn't attend the private ceremony held in October 1975; she had been injured in a fall. A bridesmaid attended although she had been bedridden with pneumonia. Immediately after the ceremony the bride came down with influenza.

However, this time the photographer succeeded in getting pictures of the ceremony. At the time of the first wedding he had accidentally exposed his film and ruined the pictures. Other misadventures on the

first occasion were numerous:

The best man dropped out after an argument with the groom and a new one had to be named. The ring-bearer's parents also had a dispute with the groom and the ring-bearer had to be replaced.

The minister injured his neck in an auto accident and was barely able to perform the ceremony. The organist went on vacation and a new one had to be found at the last minute.

The florist delivered flowers to the wrong address and half of them arrived at the church two hours after the ceremony. One of the bridesmaids, allergic to the flowers in her corsage, sneezed throughout the ceremony.

Finally, as if wanting no part of the reception, the wedding cake fell apart and slid to the floor.

I suffered in the learning but now I know how an evil-doer who uses witchcraft to harm others can be defeated.

By Antonio Vega

ON FEBRUARY 17, 1973, my brother Ernesto Vega called to tell me that he was suffering severe abdominal pain and was going into the hospital the following day for tests and perhaps surgery.

Later, when the tests were completed, he told me they had revealed no cause for his abdominal pain but still it persisted. The doctor decided on ex-

"Tony, I'm going to order X-rays and several diagnostic tests to see if we can find out what's troubling you." The tests revealed nothing out of the ordinary but I felt terrible and my weight loss left me weaker by the day.

Dr. Wilson decided to hospitalize me for further tests. Again they told us nothing.

Finally my doctor was forced to

I Fought Off a WITCH ATTACK

ploratory surgery. The surgery revealed nothing abnormal but four days later my brother was dead.

Specialists from a nearby university performed an autopsy but were unable to diagnose the cause of Ernesto's death. Dr. Alex Wilson, our family physician, could tell me only that my brother had died of an undetermined illness. Only later did I suspect it had been caused by witchcraft.

Six months later I began to experience strange sensations. I felt oddly dizzy, as if I were floating on air as I walked. My mouth and throat felt dry and I was racked by abdominal pain so severe that I would not eat for fear of greater discomfort.

When I went to Dr. Wilson he said,

conclude that my illness was psychosomatic. He referred me to an internist, Dr. Horace Kemp, and a psychiatrist, Dr. Albert Lewinson, but neither was able to help me. They too were baffled.

My mother-in-law, Leonora Perez, suggested my illness might not be a natural one. "Maybe someone who harbors ill feelings toward you is responsible," she said. She was by no means the first person to make such a suggestion—two others had already done so. I was skeptical of such "superstition" and confident, in any case, that I had no enemies who would want to harm me in this way. I asked my mother-in-law not to speak of such matters again.

But my wife Sue and my mother-in-law felt they could not watch me suffer any longer, so they made an appointment with a Los Angeles *brujo* (witch) to see if he could help me. Their next step was to convince me to see this man, whose name was Joe Mendez, reputedly the best *brujo* in California.

Sue and her mother were so insistent that I had no choice but to comply with their request, which was actually more of a command. Besides, what could I lose?

We left our home near Fresno the next morning, May 31, 1974, at 4:00 A.M. The trip was long and tiring but uneventful and we arrived at Mr. Mendez's home at 9:30 A.M. When we knocked, a short stocky man came to the door. After letting us in he explained that he had been working on my case since the night before, after Sue had phoned him. He said someone had been working witchcraft on me.

"The person has performed it little by little," he said, "to make it seem a natural illness that would eventually lead to your death. I know that you feel this is nonsense, but you will see, you will believe."

My wife asked, "Who would do such a thing to my husband? He is liked by everyone and has done no harm to anyone."

"I can't tell you who it is," Mendez replied, "but it is due to jealousy over you."

Sue was taken aback. "But why me?" she wanted to know.

Mendez said somewhat evasively, "You are a good wife to Tony. You have always treated him with respect." He turned to me. "I can't tell you who has done this to you, Tony, but you will know eventually. Please step into the

next room and I will proceed with my work."

The room in which he did his work was filled with religious statues and candles. I can't go into detail about what happened there, since to do so would be to betray the man who restored my life.

As we left, the *brujo* said, "I'll expect a phone call from you within three days. Sue, you must be watchful, for you must be Tony's guardian angel for the next few days."

The next day, Saturday, was uneventful and I thought how foolish and wasteful our trip had been. What happened that night, however, I shall never forget.

Shortly after we retired at 10:30 P.M., Sue suddenly said, "Did you just say something to me or am I hearing things? I thought I heard someone whisper in my ear, 'Your husband is *enbrujado*, and he will get well.'" Then she got strangely tired and passed out, mumbling that I should rouse her if I needed her for anything.

The night seemed endless. I could not sleep. The pain in my abdomen was so bad that I felt I could not breathe. It was as if I were on fire.

At length I forced myself to my feet and hobbled outside for some fresh air. There my dogs growled at me as if I were a total stranger. I called to them but it did no good. The more I spoke, the more unfriendly they became.

At 2:00 A.M. I went back to bed and began to pray. "Dear Lord," I said, "if Joe can help me, please let him do so." The moment I uttered those words, I heard a whistling noise and something smacked against the table next to my bed.

Thoroughly startled, I lifted my

hands from my stomach and at that second the pain left me. I felt my body rising and then I began to shake so hard that the bed vibrated. At the same time I heard a horribly loud noise, as if something had exploded in the hallway. I remember wondering if the house were caving in.

I had just started to relax a little when I heard another such "explosion" and I began to shake again. I experienced the shaking of my whole body three times within a matter of minutes—but the pain diminished each time. My intestines felt as if they were floating in bubbling water, as if they didn't belong to me. I could sense the presence of someone leaning over me to protect me and yet I could see no one.

The last "explosion" came in the corner of our bedroom and it woke Sue, who bolted upright. "My God!" she exclaimed. "*What was that?*" I quickly explained what I had just been through.

We prayed together until dawn.

Sunday was a beautiful day. As we dressed for Mass I felt pretty good although my body felt a little strange. I had the curious sensation that my hips and legs were facing one direction, my torso another. "Sue," I asked, "am I walking right?" She assured me I looked fine.

We decided to stop at my mother-in-law's house on our way to church to tell her what had happened. As we turned the corner to her house, I began to feel a burning sensation in my eyes. When I shook Leonora's hand, my whole body seemed as if it had erupted into flames. I told Sue and the children to go on to church without me—I would stay with my mother-in-law. "But please hurry back," I said. "I need to go

home and lie down."

We returned home at noon. I lay down but could not rest because of the sounds of voices chanting and rocks crashing against the window. Something that felt like a fist kept hitting me in the stomach. I was being tormented by someone I could not see. For 72 hours I did not eat or sleep.

At 6:00 A.M. Tuesday, Sue called Joe Mendez to report what was happening to me. "They do not want to release you," Mendez said. "If it's a fight they want, they shall have it and they will lose. But I must see you once more."

Two hours later Sue and I were on our way to Los Angeles. I prayed to God to give me strength for the trip and not to let me die along the way. My body shook with exhaustion. While I was lying in the backseat, Sue was behind the wheel fighting her own battle.

A few miles after leaving home Sue began to feel sick. She developed a splitting headache and her eyes kept closing. As she struggled to stay awake, something told her to doze off. She prayed until she could pray no longer. Then she started to curse whoever or whatever was plaguing her, although she did it silently so that she would not disturb me. The cursing seemed to help.

When we arrived at 2:00 P.M., Mendez was waiting for us. He looked at me and said, "My goodness, they do have you under their control! Sue, I can see you are also quite ill. They were trying to keep you from getting Tony here. Please come in. I will take care of both of you immediately."

One hour later we walked out of Mendez's house feeling fine. We returned home the same afternoon. The illness I had suffered for the past nine months was gone.

Friday morning I kept my appointment with my psychiatrist. My sudden recovery puzzled him. He released me and as I was leaving he said, "Faith can help a lot of people and yours has cured you."

One week later as I entered the hallway at my home I was startled to see an outline of a large, heavy woman staring at me. The woman was the wife of my dead brother.

Immediately I called Joe Mendez to tell him what I had seen. He said, "You saw the woman who wanted to kill you, as she did her husband, with witchcraft. The woman is your sister-in-law. I could not tell you this before, for it is against our ethics, but you saw her and now you do believe."

I know now that witchcraft exists and that evil people use it to bring harm to others.



THE HAUNTED TELEPHONES

By E. W. Rogers II

A LOCAL telephone call between neighbors in Whately, Mass., on March 10, 1927, led to the most bizarre incident ever recorded in the 200-year history of the town. A woman's moans interrupted the phone call.

Over the next few days almost every call placed in the town during the nighttime hours was interrupted by moans. The telephone company and the local police could find no reason for the sounds. But

persons who heard the eerie moans all agreed the voice was that of a woman.

As all the moans came between dusk and dawn many citizens stopped using or even answering their phones at night. Those who tried to telephone found communication difficult; their voices were drowned out as the moans grew louder and louder. Then, as suddenly as they had begun, the moaning stopped and was never heard on Whately telephones again.



CAPTAIN STOREY'S FIRE CURSE

By George Wagner

IN THE late 1870's one Captain Storey lived with his elderly maiden sister in London's Bryanston Square. One wintry day the captain, a bachelor, visited his neighbor, lawyer Percival Pickering.

The attorney invited Storey to sit near his roaring hearth fire but the captain refused. Fire, he explained, was a curse to his family. Several near relatives including his mother had burned to death.

"My sister and I both have a horror of fire," Captain Storey said. "We exercise every precaution—fireguards, safety lamps

—and we scarcely venture near the hearthrug. But it will get us in the end!"

A few months later Captain Storey fell seriously ill and was confined to bed and one night his mattress caught fire and he died in the flames.

"I never heard the particulars of Miss Storey's death," Pickering's daughter Mrs. A. M. Wilhelmina Stirling wrote in her book, *Life's Little Day* (1924), "but the disaster which she dreaded likewise overtook her and she too was eventually burned to death."

Fingers of Fate

By Harold Helfer

After a long drought the residents of Adrian, Mich., held an outdoor meeting to pray for rain. The Rev. Gordon Johnson had just ended a prayer when the rain started. The gathering was drenched.

A Salisbury, Mo., doctor is named F. L. Harms. His nurse is Mrs. Russell Hurt.

In Caney, Kans., the Woods family owns the lumberyard. The funeral home is operated by the Graves family.

When a boy in Sheffield, England, fell from a swing and broke his arm Derek Marshall ran to call an ambulance. By the time he got back there was a second victim. In his absence Marshall's six-year-old son had fallen off the same swing and broken his arm.

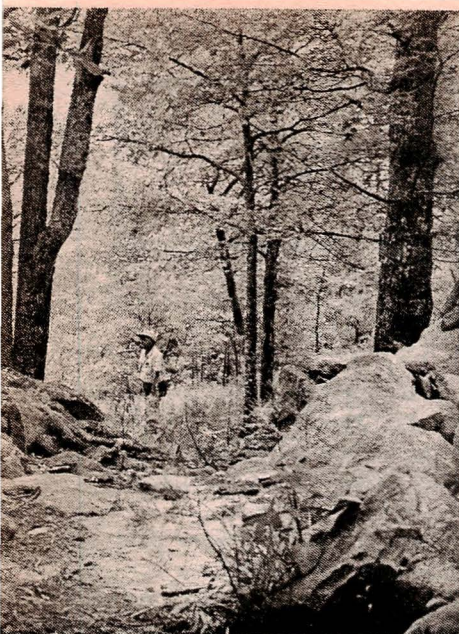
In Carreno, Spain, Jose Manuel Martinez was thrown from his car when it collided with another car. A passing truck then ran over him. A car picked Jose up to take him to a hospital but on the way that vehicle turned

over. The third accident was fatal for Jose.

Three years to the day after she had given birth to twin boys, Mrs. Raymond Bladine of Phoenix, Ariz., had twin girls.

Daylight saving time paid big dividends to the Second National Bank of Warren, Ohio. When a bank employee arrived on Sunday morning to turn back the clocks he discovered a gaping hole in the ceiling and burglary tools strewn about. Nothing was missing except the burglars. Police officers said the employee's arrival scared off the burglars before they could get their hands on any money.

Ezequiel Gomez was driving his pregnant wife to a Riverside, Calif., hospital when she started having labor pains. In trying to comfort her, he lost control of the car which ran off the road, struck a light pole and crashed into a palm tree. During the accident Mrs. Gomez gave birth to a son and all three Gomezes wound up as hospital patients.



Rugged footpath leads up the steep mountain face and ends at the wall.

wall is more than seven feet high and all of 10 feet thick; in other places it barely reaches the level of a man's waist. Along part of its course it connects to large boulders and rocky prominences, and at one point it veers abruptly down the slope, then angles sharply back, forming a wedge-shaped projection like the bastion of a medieval castle.

Fort Mountain is located in Fort Mountain State Park just off U.S. Highway 76. About eight miles east of Chatsworth a narrow dirt road turns off

Great wall near summit of Fort Mountain is known to be 2,000 years old and to have been built by men—but why?

STONE RIDDLE

in Georgia

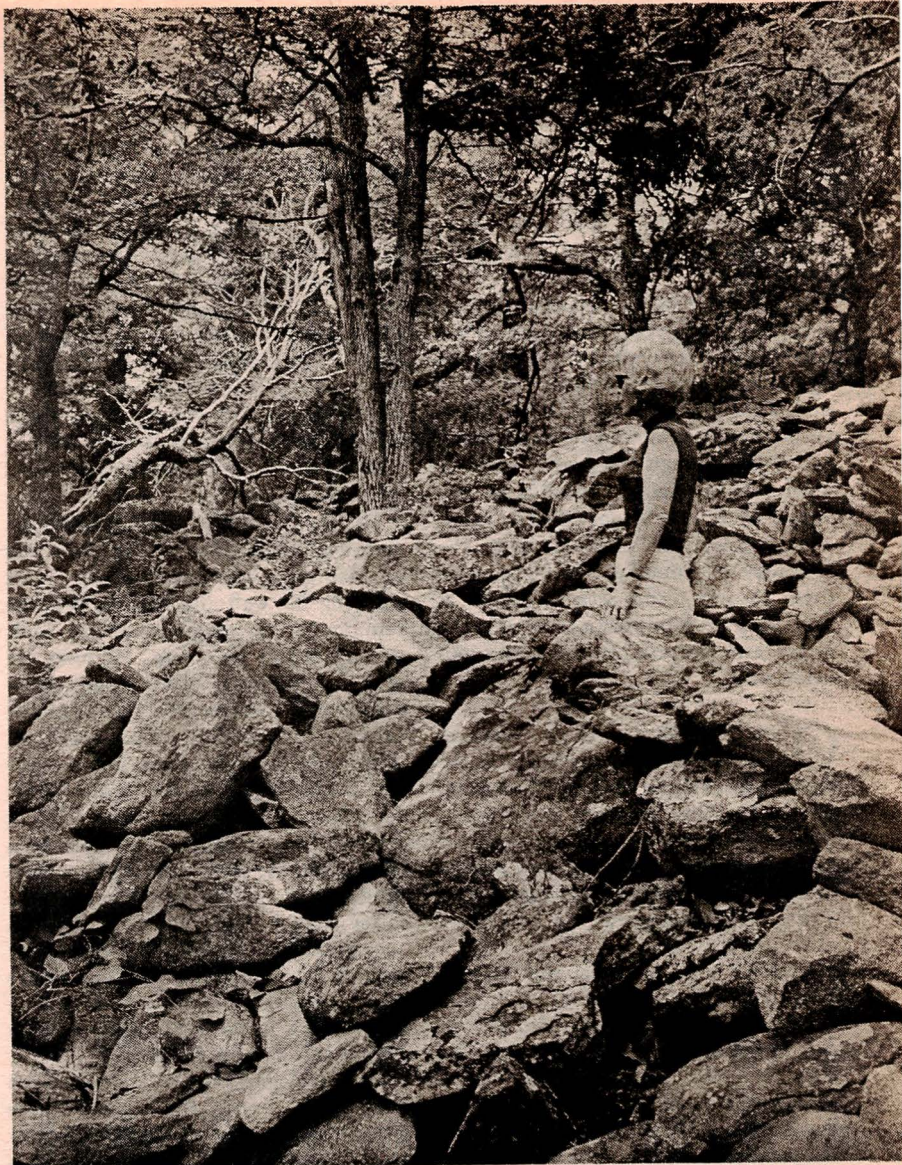
By Frank Volkmann

A STONE wall 1,000 feet long near the summit of one of the highest mountains in the state of Georgia has been puzzling archaeologists and antiquarians for more than two centuries. With a precipice at either end, the wall zigzags across the northern face of Fort Mountain, a stalwart peak in the southern Appalachians.

For the most part the wall is composed of small stone slabs carefully fitted together, not mortared. No trace of mortar has been found. In places the

the highway, winds through a thickly forested area, then starts up the base of Fort Mountain and ends at a small picnic area. From there a rugged footpath snakes up to the wall. Part of the way the path is a shaded corridor through giant hardwood trees; then it passes into bay and laurel underbrush and over large outcroppings of native rock and ends at the wall about 500 feet below the summit.

Anyone may visit the site—anyone, that is, with a penchant for mountain-climbing and a more than ordinary



The wall is composed of small stone slabs fitted together, not mortared. (No trace of mortar has ever been found.) In places the wall is more than seven feet high and all of 10 feet thick; in other places it barely reaches the level of a man's waist.

reserve of stamina. Every weekend finds an increasing number of curiosity seekers clambering up the mountain-side to explore—and sometimes, unfortunately, to dig—in the “fort” enclosure.

But is the wall the remainder of an old fort? Some investigators think so but others believe it may have had religious significance for its builders. And who were they? Was the wall built by Indian ancestors of the Mound Builders nearly two millennia ago? Or was it built by medieval Welshmen, cohorts of the legendary Prince Madoc, who in many old histories are credited with the discovery of America? Over the years these theories, and several others as well, have been put forth to explain the origin and purpose of the mysterious stone wall.

* * *

ONE THING is clear: whoever built the wall was proficient in the techniques of stone working. The wall's design skillfully employs every useful feature of the terrain and the structure has a strength and durability seldom found even in modern mortised walls. These factors suggest it was part of an old fortress.

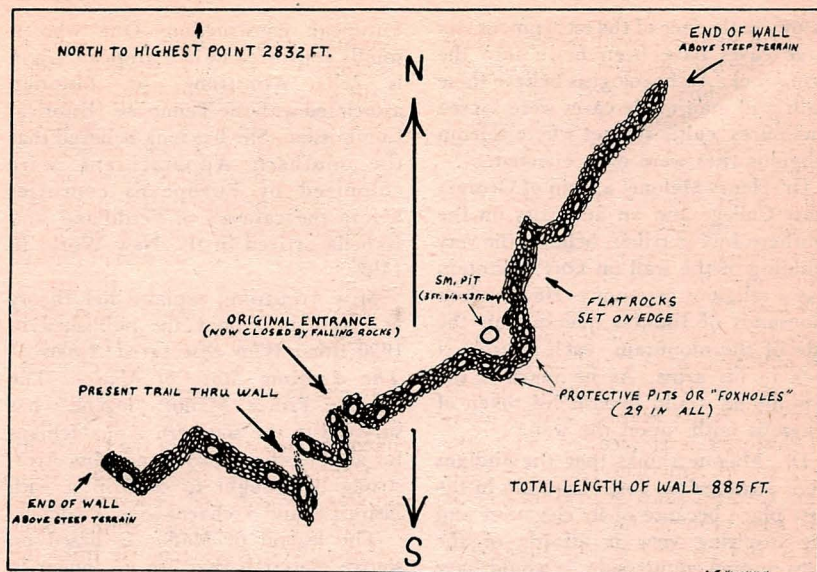
Persons who hold to the fortress hypothesis point out that the wall encompasses only the northern side of the mountain, the side that can be climbed; the southern side is a precipitous escarpment. They point to the baffling “foxholes”—crater-like depressions, perfectly round and about four feet deep, which occur in the wall every 25 yards or so. Each one can comfortably hold a man and some students of the wall insist they are protective pits used by the fort's last defenders.

Actually this evidence in support of the fortress theory is meager. Why would a fort be built in this location? There is no spring within or near the fort enclosure. Can we envision a commander isolating his forces on the top of a 3,000-foot mountain peak with no source of water and no means of escape? Furthermore, no sign of human habitation has been found in the area—no human skeletal remains, not a single weapon nor implement of any kind.

If the wall is not the remains of a fort, what else might it be?

Dr. A. R. Kelly, head of the Archaeology Department of the University of Georgia, has spent many years studying the wall and believes it is the remains of a religious shrine built perhaps 2,000 years ago. He links the wall to similar mysterious stone structures scattered throughout Georgia, Kentucky, Alabama and Tennessee. Some of these, like the one at Rock Eagle State Park near Eatonton, Ga., were stone burial mounds. Others appear to have been shrines or at any rate to have had religious or cultic significance. The latter were walled enclosures built in the shapes of circles, rectangles and curious zigzag patterns. No one knows who built them but they were here long before the Cherokees and possibly before the Mound Builders.

Archaeologists tend to attribute such structures to the immediate predecessors of the Mound Builders or to the Mound Builders themselves. This seems the simplest and most logical explanation, for the Mound Builders left an extensive network of earthen tumuli in the general region of Fort Mountain. Also, they are the only aboriginal American people who used



Anyone may visit wall on Fort Mountain—if he is hardy enough to make the climb.

earth—and occasionally stone—as building material and who possessed the necessary technical skill.

Although recent scientific research has dispelled the notion that the Mound Builders were a distinct “mysterious” race, we still know little about them. We do not know when or where they originated nor do we know what ultimately became of them. The Spanish explorer Hernando de Soto reported visiting several of their flourishing cities when he crossed the Mississippi in 1541 but by the time the first white settlers arrived the Mound Builders had vanished.

Even greater mystery centers around the mounds they built. Some were simple burial cairns; others were immense truncated pyramids apparently

meant to serve as foundations for temples and sacred dwellings. Others appear to be fortifications buttressed with extensive earthen ramparts and reinforced walls. Mounds in the shape of animals (such as serpents or birds) could not have been graves nor bases for temples; their purpose is unknown.

The southern Mound Builders are known as the Mississippians. As their name indicates they arose along the Mississippi River and its tributaries, gradually spreading to every part of the southern United States. Archaeologists would like to assign to the Mississippian culture the stone ruins atop Fort Mountain and also those atop DeSoto Falls in Alabama’s DeSoto Falls State Park. Here the ruins of two stone walls traverse the top of a high cliff and

below, in the face of the escarpment, six large caves have been hewn into the living rock. Archaeologists believe these walls and man-made caves were sacred enclosures, cultic shrines where solemn religious rites were once enacted.

Dr. Henry Malone, a dean of Georgia State College and an authority on the southern Indian tribes, believes the very building of the wall on Fort Mountain was a religious ceremony. He envisions thousands of Indians queuing up the side of the mountain, each bearing a rock in his arms. As he reached the summit he would deposit his token of religious faith, upon the wall.

Dr. Malone thinks that the Indians were attracted to Fort Mountain in the first place because of its elevation and the inspiring view it affords of the surrounding countryside. It would have been the ideal location, he thinks, for religious rituals honoring and propitiating the mysterious powers of the universe.

The religious shrine theory goes a long way toward explaining the mysteries on Fort Mountain and similar sites but it does not satisfy all objections. Some critics are baffled that such mountaintop sites occur only in northwest Georgia and the area immediately adjacent. If the Mississippians were actually the builders, why did they construct such sites in only one small area of their vast domain?

Furthermore, the wall on Fort Mountain does not resemble known authentic examples of Indian walls. It is much too massive to be the wall of a religious shrine—and how are the “foxholes” to be explained?

* * *

SOME antiquarians believe the wall is characteristic of medieval

European construction. One who is solidly convinced of its European origin is Zella Armstrong, an historian associated with the Tennessee Historical Commission. She has long believed that the southern Appalachians were colonized by Europeans centuries before the caravels of Ferdinand and Isabella arrived in the New World in 1492.

Miss Armstrong explains her theory at length in a book she published in 1950 titled *Who Discovered America? The Amazing Story of Madoc*. The obscure Prince Madoc “legend” has survived in the southern Appalachians for about two centuries and Miss Armstrong has sought to confirm it with historical and archaeological evidence.

The legend of Madoc is based on source materials that are no longer in existence. There is no doubt, however, that Madoc was a genuine historical figure, by most accounts an expert sailor and fisherman of 12-Century Wales whose full name was Madoc ab Owain Gwynedd. He is first mentioned in a pamphlet published in 1583 and he figures later in a *History of Wales* written by one Caradoc of Llancarfan.

The latter account was used in 1589 by Richard Hakluyt, the English geographer and historian, in his collection of “Voyages.” This publication gave the story wide circulation and even provided the British with a claim to having discovered America before Columbus.

According to the account as related by Hakluyt, Prince Madoc left Wales because he was distressed by a war between his father and brothers. With several hundred followers Madoc sailed westward into the Atlantic. Finally, after many months at sea, he “came to a

land unknown, where he saw many strange things." His adventures in this land are not recorded but eventually he returned to Wales "and declared the pleasant and fruitful countries that he had seen (to be) without inhabitants; and . . . he prepared a number of ships and got with him such men and women as were desirous to live in quietness, and taking leave of his friends, took his journey thitherwards again." No further word of Madoc or his New World colonists ever reached Wales again.

The Cherokee Indians have a legend that a strange race of "moon-eyed" white men inhabited the mountains of northern Georgia and Tennessee before the Indians arrived. These people were believed to have come from around Mobile Bay and they built elaborate walls and fortifications in the mountains before they disappeared or were absorbed by the Cherokees. To this very day there are isolated groups of mountaineers in this region who apparently have no connection with either the dominant whites or the Indians and whom anthropologists have described as "of indeterminate racial origin."

Zella Armstrong spent many years studying these vague and fragmentary references. Gradually piecing together the historical data, the Indian legends and the archaeological remnants she drew up a highly plausible account.

She believes Madoc and his little band of followers landed on the shores of Mobile Bay in 1170. They settled here for a time and then for reasons unknown, perhaps endangered by hostile Indians, they ventured up the Alabama River into Georgia. Miss Armstrong postulates that here they

raised the barricade on Fort Mountain before they disappeared from history.

In the late 1950's Miss Armstrong went to Mobile Bay to retrace as closely as she could the original route of the Welsh colonists. Trekking northward into Alabama she discovered—on the shore of the Alabama River—the ruins of another fort like those on Fort Mountain in Georgia. She also discovered a stream which empties into Mobile Bay called "Dog River." This stream bears that name on the oldest extant surveys. She points out that Prince Madoc was often called Madog and in some old narratives simply "the Dog." She believes the stream was named for the white man who first discovered it.

Miss Armstrong's theory gets strong support from the great number of 18th-Century narratives of exploration which mention Welsh-speaking Indians in this region. One of these written in 1704 relates the adventures of a Welsh chaplain named Jones who was captured by Tuscarora Indians while traveling between Virginia and South Carolina in 1660. Jones would have been put to death but for the intercession of an Indian of the Doeg tribe who heard him speaking Welsh. The Doegs, it turned out, not only understood Welsh but they themselves spoke a corrupted form of that language.

The extensive evidence that Miss Armstrong has collected and the reasoned arguments put forth by upholders of the fortress and temple theories are interesting, logical and thought-provoking—but inconclusive.

The fact remains that no one knows who built the mysterious wall on Fort Mountain nor why it was built.

Jack Kelly

MEDIUM

Among the believers who thronged to his meetings, how could he immediately pinpoint the skeptic?

By Marion Brader

EVER SINCE modern Spiritualism began with the 1848 disturbances in Hydesville, N.Y., western New York has been the home of some of the world's finest mediums. King of them all was the late Rev. Jack Kelly. Although he was born in Wales in 1899,

he was raised in western New York and his professional career, from the early 1930's until shortly before his death in Alabama in 1963, centered in Buffalo. His weekly Sunday night services regularly attracted over 100 persons, all the hall would hold. So many came that he invariably exhausted himself and even then some had to go away without a message. He was a short man who exuded a charisma that attracted people of all types and classes.

Mae West was one of his most faithful admirers and often phoned him long-distance when she needed advice in a hurry.* I remember being fascinated by the immense diamond in a ring he wore. A member of the congregation told me the five-carat gem was a thank-you gift from Miss West. It also was whispered that she had given him an expensive automobile.

I was only 12 years old the first time I attended one of Jack Kelly's Sunday

*See "Mae West's Psychic Experiences" by Danton Walker, February 1963 *FATE*.

Jack Kelly was raised in western New York and his career, from the early 1930's until just before his death in 1963, centered in Buffalo.



night services in the Masonic Temple hall. At that time my father Henry T. Brader was interested in becoming a city meat inspector in Buffalo, N.Y., where we were living. Although he had passed the qualifying examination with the highest mark of any competitor, the actual appointment could go to any one of the top three candidates. Dad was worried that he lacked the political pull everyone claimed was needed.

One of Mother's friends had told her about the Reverend Kelly and because Mom always had been interested in Spiritualism she begged Dad to take us to one of Kelly's services, hoping he might give us a message about the job. Dad simply snorted, "That stuff's baloney," and refused. Finally Mom stated, "If you won't take us, Marion and I will go by bus next Sunday."

Dad protested that with the transfers necessary she could not get us home before midnight and he would be worried sick. Mother simply eyed him from under her long lashes and softly suggested, "Then you will drive us, dear?"

Of course Dad did. In those days before throughways and freeways it took almost an hour to drive from our home in south Buffalo to the church off Main Street near the University of Buffalo.

Dad parked the car a block from the church and announced he would wait for us there. Mom pointed out that it had started to snow and he would be cold. So still grumbling "baloney" Dad reluctantly came into the church with us but even then refused to write a question on the slip of paper (billet). The small auditorium was already crowded and we had to sit in the back to find three seats together. In a few

minutes the service began with the singing of a hymn.

Finally the Rev. Jack Kelly was introduced. To my schoolgirl eyes he looked old with his curly gray hair but once his lecture began I was totally absorbed.

When the lecture was over Kelly sat down in a big carved armchair set against the wooden wall on the left side of the platform. A woman carried up the basket containing the billets and set it on a table at the front of the platform. Suddenly there was a reverberating thump as the Reverend Kelly whacked the back of his head against the wooden wall. I later learned that he usually did this; apparently it helped him go into trance. I never have seen any other medium do just that.

When Kelly rose from his chair and walked stiffly to the center of the stage, he appeared subtly changed. His facial features seemed transformed and he even looked taller. When he spoke, his voice was unlike the voice that had given the earlier lecture. He pulled two white cloths and a black cloth from his pockets and announced, "As most of you know, it is my custom to read blindfolded. I always ask some member of the congregation to blindfold me. Anyone who wishes to check if I can see through or beneath my blindfold is welcome to do so. But tonight I'm not asking for a volunteer. I'm challenging a certain gentleman to step up here and do this for me. This gentleman informed his wife this is baloney."

Dad's startled expression was something to see. Mom nudged him but he wouldn't budge.

"Henry," the Reverend Kelly prodded, "I'm waiting."

I watched with open mouth while

Dad marched down the aisle and mounted the platform. He grabbed the first white blindfold, adjusted it across the medium's eyes and pulled it so tightly to knot it in back that the edges of the cloth cut into Kelly's skin. "Tight enough?" asked Dad.

"Make it as tight as you want, Henry. It doesn't hurt."

My mouth went dry. A champion amateur boxer in his youth, Dad was one of the strongest men I had ever known. I was afraid he'd squeeze out Kelly's brains when he applied the second blindfold like a tourniquet.

"Now, Henry," directed the Reverend Kelly, "see if you can look up under the blindfolds because—if you can—I can cheat by looking down and reading things."

Dad tried but admitted he couldn't see under or through the blindfolds. Dad then finished the job by adding the black cloth and was about to step off the platform when Kelly said, "Stay up here for a few minutes. I'm about to slice that baloney for you."

Then I heard what sounded like a high-pitched whine. Later I learned this "buzzing" was the voice of the Reverend Kelly's guide. I couldn't make out any words but I continued to hear the sound throughout the service.

"Your motner is here," the Reverend Kelly told my father. "She is speaking German and gives me the name of Anna. With her she brings three small boys, your older brothers who died and were buried here in Buffalo, shortly after she and your father emigrated from Germany. These boys passed into spirit during a typhoid epidemic. Since you were born some years later, you may not remember hearing about these boys. She says to check with your oldest

sister—also named Anna—who was the only one of the four children your parents then had who survived this epidemic.

"You refused to ask about what you wanted to know. Your good wife asked for you." Kelly reached into the basket full of billets and pulled out one folded paper. "Here it is. She identifies it with her initials: I.C.B." He handed the paper unopened to Dad. "Yes, you will obtain the position, on your merit alone. Stop fretting about political pull. Expect your appointment within three weeks' time. Now you may return to your seat."

Looking stunned, Dad rejoined Mom and me at the back of the hall. The next night he checked with his sister, Mrs. Anna Kirk, who corroborated what the Reverend Kelly had said, that three older brothers had died in a typhoid epidemic and that only she, an infant at the time, somehow had survived. And within three weeks Dad received his appointment just as he had been promised.

* * *

AFTER THIS first meeting, whenever we attended Jack Kelly's Sunday services, Dad was official blindfolder. Kelly used to select a billet, wad it up like a spitball, toss it to Dad, then call out the identification markings on it and answer the question. It became a game with them. However, although Mom and I always submitted questions, Jack Kelly answered only Dad's.

Every summer we would drive at least once or twice to the Spiritualist camp at Lily Dale, N. Y., always planning our visit when the Reverend Kelly was "reading" in the auditorium. Usually my parents' friends Mabel and Ray

Draper went with us. While I followed the two women from meeting to meeting, the men would rent a boat and fish on Cassadaga Lake.

One hot Sunday afternoon Mrs. Draper, Mom and I sat sweltering in the auditorium, each praying Jack Kelly would honor us with a message. Almost every seat in the large auditorium was taken and obviously many visitors would be disappointed. The Reverend Kelly delivered message after message, bypassing us as usual. Suddenly he announced, "I have a message for the gentleman wearing the short-sleeved blue shirt. He's leaning on the windowsill in back, looking in at us." Kelly then went on to give Dad a long personal message, much to the annoyance of the crowd who had waited so long and paid the 50-cent admission fee. Dad explained later that the fish were not biting so he and Ray had come looking for us.

I was a good student who learned easily and had skipped ahead in school. As a result I was only 16 when I was ready to enter college. My heart was set on studying journalism at Syracuse, Northwestern or Columbia. My parents were equally determined that I attend a local college and study to be a schoolteacher. After several battles Mom said, "If we let you have a private reading with the Reverend Kelly, will you promise to follow his advice?"

"You'll talk to him first and tell him what to say," I protested.

"You're insulting the Reverend Kelly—and me," Mom snapped.

"Okay," I agreed, "if you'll phone him right now in front of me."

She did; the appointment was set. I'll admit I was scared when I found myself alone with him. But he didn't go into

deep trance. Instead he simply told me, "You are a born teacher. Do as your parents wish. Attend college here in Buffalo. Then in years to come you will combine two careers. Using your summer vacations to write, you will earn extra money as a free-lance writer. You can, you will, successfully do both."

"Wow," I whispered, overwhelmed.

He smiled at me and continued in fatherly fashion, "Really, Marion, you are too young to be on your own on the campus of a big out-of-town university. You're a lucky girl to have a chance for a good education. When I was a boy, I couldn't read or write. Spirit taught me how. Spirit really taught me everything I know. Spirit will help you too, for you have more mediumistic ability than you realize. Someday you will both write and lecture—for spirit and through spirit."

I have never regretted following Kelly's advice. My combined career has turned out as he predicted. Today I am quite contentedly teaching creative writing to high school students and selling free-lance articles. Occasionally I lecture in one of the local churches.

During the final months of World War II my cousin Gordon Brader was listed as missing in action. I prayed that he had been taken prisoner rather than killed and went to one of Jack Kelly's circles to see if he could reassure me. On my billet I wrote, "Will my cousin Gordon ever come home again?"

As Jack Kelly answered question after question without getting to mine, I despaired of hearing an answer. Finally he said, "I have time to answer only one more tonight." He reached into the basket and withdrew a folded paper. I knew it was mine. Then he stepped

down from the platform, walked to the back of the room and switched off all the lights. His voice thundered at me through the symbolic darkness: "Gordon is home."

Months later we received word that Gordon had died during the Battle of the Bulge.

Jealous detractors still claim that Jack Kelly used some sort of trickery in doing his billet reading. They point out that Kelly once was a friend of famous conjuror Harry Houdini. But I know of only two ways that billet reading can be faked successfully. Both require a

confederate and neither can be done blindfolded.

My own observations over the years convinced me the Reverend Kelly was a gifted medium. The answers he gave to or about members of my family always were correct and many friends testified as much about their messages.

Many of western New York's finest mediums trained originally in Jack Kelly's classes. I only wish I could have attended them myself. Looking back over my personal experiences with him, I consider that no living medium can equal him.



"STUCK" WITH A PARI-MUTUEL TICKET

JARROLD Organ, a university student who has a job at Greenway Raceway in Toronto, was working the \$10 pari-mutuel window in August 1975 when a bettor asked for an exacta ticket on the last race. To pay off on an exacta ticket the two horses must finish in the order the bettor has selected.

When Organ punched the ticket he made a mistake: the numbers of the horses were not those the bettor wanted.

The customer insisted on a new ticket so Organ was stuck with the original. The horses on his ticket came home first and second and he won \$3,501.00.



MOUNT NEBO GOATS FORECAST WEATHER

By Jack E. Lorts

THE RESIDENTS of Roseburg, Ore., may rely on either the National Weather Service or the goats of Mount Nebo for their weather news. No, this is not the Mount Nebo mentioned in *Deuteronomy* as Moses' final resting place. This Mount Nebo towers above Interstate 5 which winds through the beautiful Umpqua Mountains of southern Oregon.

If the herd of wild mountain goats which lives on Mount Nebo ranges high on the slopes it portends fair sunny weather with no

danger of rain (something of a rarity in rainy Oregon). However, if the goats cluster near the foot of the mountain, grazing near the noisy traffic on the Interstate, then the citizens of the Umpqua valleys may expect foul weather.

During a two-week period in 1975, the actions of the goats were monitored to check the accuracy of their weather forecasting. For the weeks in question the weather service scored only 65 percent accuracy while the goats of Mount Nebo scored 90 percent.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart showed unusual musical ability at an early age, especially on the harpsichord and as a composer. In his short life he wrote more than 600 works.

"**I** FEEL stunned, I reason with difficulty, and I cannot rid myself of the vision of this unknown man. I see him perpetually; he entreats me, presses me, and impatiently demands the work. I go on writing, because composing tires me less than resting. Otherwise, I have nothing more to fear. I know from what I suffer that the hour has come; I am at the point of death. I have come to an end before having had the enjoyment of my talent. Life was



THE REQUIEM

Mozart's Own Death-Song

By Bud Ampolsk

indeed so beautiful, my career began under such fortunate auspices, but one cannot change one's own destiny. No one can measure his days, one must resign oneself; it will be as Providence wills, and so I finish my death-song. I must not leave it incomplete."

A few weeks before he died, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, one of the greatest composers of all time, wrote these words to his close friend and librettist, Lorenzo da Ponte. Mozart was then 36 years old and had no history of mental depression nor any identifiable illness. Why would he write such a letter? This question has plagued musicologists, psychologists and

"Life was indeed beautiful, my career began under such fortunate auspices—but one cannot change his destiny."

demonologists since November of 1791 and no one answer ever has been entirely satisfactory.

According to Mozartian authority Eric Blom, in July 1791 the composer was putting the finishing touches on his opera, "The Magic Flute." His wife Constanze, having a difficult pregnancy, had gone to Baden for

treatment and Mozart was living in the Vienna summer house of the impresario Johann Emanuel Schikaneder who had commissioned the opera.

A mysterious stranger appeared at the house and engaged Mozart to write a Requiem, a Mass for the dead, on the condition that Mozart make no attempt to learn the identity of his patron.

Mozart's sister Nannerl, who survived him by almost half a century, described the composer's first encounter with the mysterious stranger in her book, *My Brother Was Mozart*:

"This man was tall and thin and cadaverous. He came at dusk in a black carriage drawn by black horses, and he himself was all in black. In solemn tones he asked Mozart to compose for him a Requiem Mass, pressed into my brother's hand a sum of money for the first payment and drove away without any explanation."

The unexpected windfall should have exhilarated Mozart, who was always tortured by poverty, but instead an all-consuming depression came over him. The more he thought about the funeral carriage, its ebony horses and its macabre passenger, the more certain he became that the stranger had been sent by the Norns, the three Norse goddesses who control human destiny, who cut the thread of life.

Nannerl wrote, "It was strange for him to feel so, for he was not a moody person, was not given to believing in signs. However, he could not rid himself of the idea, and even when he watched the first successful production of . . . ('The Magic Flute') he was haunted by this premonition."

The composer saw himself in the role of a lone, frail human being facing diabolical odds. He began work on the

Requiem, superstitiously dreading that the messenger had come from another world to announce that death was near. Mozart saw no way out.

This became even more apparent on an occasion in the early fall described by Nannerl. As the composer was stepping into a carriage the mysterious messenger, attired in his accustomed black clothing, appeared out of the gloom. Silently he overtook Mozart and pressed an envelope into his hand. In a funereal voice he reminded Mozart that this was the final payment for the Requiem Mass. Warning that it had to be completed the stranger melted back into the gloom.

"The . . . meetings with this unknown man served to depress (my brother)," Nannerl wrote. "'The Requiem,' he said, 'is for myself—I feel that too surely. I shall not last much longer.'"

Blom writes that when Mozart's wife Constanze returned from Baden she found him strange, melancholy and rapidly weakening. A devoted wife, Constanze did everything she could to restore her husband. She begged him to rest, pleaded with him to get away from the damnable score. But he always return to the Requiem, as if he were driven by terror and desperation.

Physicians who examined the suffering musician could find no pathological cause for his fevers and weakness. Mozart contended in an outburst of paranoia that he was being poisoned. This gave rise to a rumor which gained currency through the years but Eric Blom insists it must be rejected. There is not the slightest evidence that any attempt ever was made on Mozart's life. In his more rational moments, even the composer admitted that.

For a short time in November, Mozart showed a slight improvement—but the rising hope of Constanze and her sister Sophie, who had come to help nurse him, were quickly dashed when distressing physical symptoms appeared. Mozart's hands and feet began to swell; his body grew rigid.

Well-meaning friends visited him frequently, bringing with them news of the growing success of "The Magic Flute." But only the Requiem occupied the composer. On December 4, 1791, a bitter cold night, Franz Süssmayer, an old friend and colleague, and three or four other musicians were at Mozart's bedside. The grieving Constanze looked on while her dying husband begged the assembled guests to conduct one last rehearsal of the "Lacrimosa" section of the Requiem.

As the majestic notes filled the room Mozart broke down in a fit of weeping. His guests saw that a partial paralysis had overtaken his frail body and one guest raced out to find a priest. The clergyman arrived in time to administer extreme unction.

Guests in Mozart's house that night said later that the Requiem occupied Mozart to his very last breath. "Even after he had said his last farewell to his family, its strains still seemed to haunt him and he tried to sing them."

About midnight, the 36-year-old composer turned his face to the wall. His wife and his guests thought he might have dozed off—but he was dead.

* * *

MANY YEARS later, Nannerl gave this account of Mozart's funeral:

"His plain coffin was carried by two men through the streets. Only a few

friends went to St. Stephan's with him. It was snowing and the wind swept madly over the rooftops. Perhaps the Valkyries were riding. The storm grew so heavy that the mourners did not go with the coffin to the cemetery, which lay outside the town. Then too, a plague had swept the country and the mourners were afraid to venture to the grounds where the poor infected souls had been buried. Instead, they hailed a cab, and an indifferent stranger carried my brother to his last resting place.

"I have been told that the coffin was lowered into a pauper's grave. Only the sexton and his mother were there to see it."

Vernon Blackburn's biographical sketch on Mozart in *Music Lovers' Encyclopaedia* includes this sentence: "A violent rainstorm coming up in the midst of the funeral, the party turned back leaving the body to be interred in some spot, never after discovered, in the ground allotted to paupers in the St. Mary Cemetery." The version given by Harold C. Schonberg in *The Lives of the Great Composers* is slightly different: "He received the cheapest funeral available and is buried not in a pauper's grave, as legend has it, but in an unmarked common grave in St. Marx Cemetery.* Today nobody knows where the body lies."

A sad end for a man whose music will live forever.

* * *

WAS MOZART claimed by the Norns, as he believed? Or was he the victim of his own hyperactive imagination, his own fear? Or is there some entirely practical explanation for

* According to *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Mozart was buried unattended at St. Mark's Cemetery in Vienna.

the events of the last six months of his life?

In her book, *Mozart*, Marcia Davenport contends that the cadaverous messenger who so terrified the composer was in reality a representative of Count Franz von Walsegg. Along with many authorities, Miss Davenport holds that von Walsegg was an unscrupulous amateur musician who commissioned musical works, then presented them as his own.

Of course, von Walsegg would have had to be the world's greatest con man to put his name to the work of Mozart. Anyone who could tell the difference between a piano and a bass drum would have spotted the fraud. However, almost everyone agrees that von Walsegg planned to pirate a Mozart work. (To his credit, however, according to Vernon Blackburn, von Walsegg "gave the work out as his own, not, however, destroying the manuscript. . . .") His messenger was sent in secrecy, under cover of night, as befits such a clandestine transaction.

Be that as it may, it doesn't explain the reactions of a physically healthy, emotionally stolid personality such as

Mozart. Nannerl has said he "was not given to believing in signs." Yet his writing in the Requiem expresses "supernatural terror." Blackburn writes, ". . . such work as he brought into the Requiem (shows) him to be . . . a master of supernatural terror, unsurpassed; I would almost say unsurpassable."

Some doctors argue that Mozart's death rigors sound as if they were caused by uremia. Harold Schonberg agrees, saying, "A combination of overwork and kidney disease sent him to an early death." But Vernon Blackburn states flatly, "Mozart died of malignant typhus."

So the mysteries surrounding the death of the great composer will never be solved. All that can be said with certainty is that there was no sign of trouble ahead until the evening in July 1791 when the black coach drawn by black horses drew up to the summer house in Vienna and discharged its black-clad passenger. Less than six months later Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart was committed to an unmarked grave, having composed his own great Requiem.



LIGHTNING NEVER STRIKES TWICE?

LIGHTNING may not strike twice in the same spot but Roy Sullivan, a Shenandoah National Park ranger of Doooms, Va., says it will go after a person more than once. The 64-year-old Sullivan insists he has broken his own mark in the *Guinness Book of World Records* as the world's "most lightning-struck person." He was hit for the sixth time on June 5, 1976.

"I heard a clap of thunder and saw a bright flash," he said. "The bolt caught me on the shoulder, went down my arm and from there to my knee and through my ankle."

But Sullivan's sixth encounter won't get into the record book, for his physician, Dr. Charles S. Miller, said he couldn't verify it; Sullivan sustained no burns.



Wheel of Fortune

By Paul Steiner

In October 1975, while James Price of Birmingham, Ala., was telephoning the district attorney's office about the robbery of his drugstore, he was interrupted by another robber. While the druggist was talking a gunman entered the store and forced him to hand over the money. Jefferson County sheriff's deputies said they caught suspects in connection with the first robbery but not the gunman involved in the second.

January 10, 1976, was a terrible day for Steve Mashin of Miami, Fla. When he returned to his apartment in the wee hours he found burglars had hauled away his television set, stereo and wristwatch. He felt so bad about it he decided to drive to Miami Beach to see his mother. On the way he got into a traffic accident which put his car out of commission. While Mashin was hitchhiking home he stopped to telephone a friend from a phone booth and a bandit drove up and relieved him of his last \$4.00.

Jose G. Chavez, 28, was driving his truck north on the icy Chama highway

near Santa Fe, N. Mex., early Saturday morning, February 21, 1976, when he lost control of the vehicle and hit a man, dragged him 150 feet and dropped him in a nearby driveway, Espanola police reported. Chavez turned his truck around to see what he had hit—police said he didn't know it was a person—and found he had killed his father.

Knox County, Tenn., Sheriff Bernard Waggener lost a tin-plated New Testament in 1943 while serving as a military policeman in Europe. Thirty years later a downtrodden man from Birmingham, Ala., returned it to him. The man said he had taken the Bible from a dead German soldier after a battle in France in 1944. When he visited the Flynn Christian Fellowship House, a unit designed to aid alcoholics, he heard the sheriff's name mentioned and said he had a Bible with that name inscribed in it. The two men got together and Waggener got back his long-lost Bible. "There's probably one chance in 10 million of something like this happening," Waggener said.

LAST-CHANCE OFFER! RARE COLLECTOR'S COPIES OF FATE

To gain storage space, we are closing out our stocks of back issues. This may be your final opportunity to complete your collection of FATE — at reasonable prices — with copies that are old, rare and in big demand. These scarce and valuable issues will go fast and are offered only while supplies last. When they are gone, there will be no more — except from other sources at much higher prices. Some issues of FATE are selling even now for \$20.00 and more in old-and-rare shops. Rush your order today.
20% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OVER \$10.00!



1951

No.	Month	Supply
19, Apr.	20
24, Nov.-Dec.	125



1952

No.	Month	Supply
26, Feb.-Mar.	5
28, June	500
29, July-Aug.	15
30, Sept.	170
32, Nov.	90
33, Dec.	10

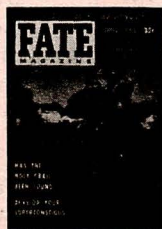
1953

37, Apr.	.....	185
40, July	.....	250
41, Aug.	.....	350
43, Oct.	.....	250
44, Nov.	.....	220



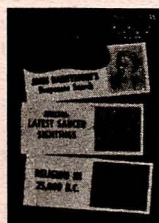
1954

47, Feb.	.....	125
48, Mar.	.....	400
52, July	.....	125
54, Sept.	.....	45
56, Nov.	.....	500
57, Dec.	.....	200



1955

58, Jan.	.....	50
60, Mar.	.....	100
61, Apr.	.....	200
62, May	.....	250
63, June	.....	100
64, July	.....	250
66, Sept.	.....	175
67, Oct.	.....	160
68, Nov.	.....	45
69, Dec.	.....	350



1956

71, Feb.	.....	255
72, Mar.	.....	45
73, Apr.	.....	310
74, May	.....	330
75, June	.....	75
76, July	.....	100
78, Sept.	.....	100
80, Nov.	.....	70
81, Dec.	.....	100

IMPORTANT NOTE It is to be understood that these copies are old and rare. While their condition generally is good, it is not guaranteed. Also, stocks of some issues are small, so please give alternate choices, or indicate whether we may substitute what is available. We will make every effort to substitute issues of near date and of equal value (for example, a \$3.00 issue for one ordered at this price, or a \$2.00 issue and a \$1.00 issue). Refunds will be made on alternates or substitutes of lower value.

PLEASE ALLOW SIX TO EIGHT WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

NO MORE WHEN THESE ARE GONE! LOW PRICES! SPECIAL DISCOUNT! ACT NOW!

1957

No. Month	Supply
82, Jan.	200
83, Feb.	180
84, Mar.	180
87, June	150
88, July	75
91, Oct.	150
92, Nov.	100
93, Dec.	160



1958

No. Month	Supply
94, Jan.	239
95, Feb.	300
96, Mar.	250
98, May	145
99, June	430
100, July	195
101, Aug.	380
102, Sept.	165
103, Oct.	275
104, Nov.	270
105, Dec.	290



1959

106, Jan.	285
108, Mar.	250
109, Apr.	255
110, May	250
111, June	280
112, July	150
113, Aug.	240
114, Sept.	300
115, Oct.	300
116, Nov.	280
117, Dec.	300



1960

118, Jan.	85
119, Feb.	200
120, Mar.	150
121, Apr.	50
122, May	160
123, June	200
124, July	275
125, Aug.	60
126, Sept.	240
127, Oct.	225
128, Nov.	225
129, Dec.	110

PRICED ACCORDING TO AGE AND SUPPLY

Determine prices by noting year of issue and available quantities. Then study price schedules below. For example, if the issue wanted has quantities of between 10 and 50, its price is \$3, if published between 1951 and 1954; and \$2, if published between 1955 and 1960. Here are price schedules:

1951-1954	
Quan. 10 to 50	\$3.00 ea.
Quan. 50 to 100	\$2.00 ea.
Quan. 100 up	\$1.00 ea.

1955-1960	
Quan. 10 to 50	\$2.00 ea.
Quan. 50 to 100	\$1.00 ea.
Quan. 100 to 300	\$.75 ea.
Quan. 300 up	\$.50 ea.

Jan. 1961-June 1973: 50c each; July 1973-June 1976: 60c each; July 1976 to date, 75c each — for copies in sufficient supply. All issues available except No. 168, 186, 189, 197, 199, 284, 286, 299, 301 and 302. The following issues in low supply for \$1.00 each: No. 130, 134, 142, 143, 168, 171, 172, 188, 193, 196, 200, 203, 204, 245, 286, 303, 306 and 309. 20% DISCOUNT ON ORDERS OVER \$10.00.

CLARK PUBLISHING CO.
500 Hyacinth Pl.
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

\$ _____
Amount enclosed

Please send issues listed by number: _____

Substitute issues listed by number: _____

☐ You may substitute any issues of equal value.

☐ Refund — do not substitute.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

\$1.00 each — 6 for \$5.00

Astro-Chemical Analysis
The Authentic St. Germain
Symbolism of the Life of Jesus
Symbolism of the Great Seal
The Akashic Records and How To Read
Mysteries of Mt. Shasta
Atlantis & Lemuria
Christ and the Last Days
Concentration and Relaxation
Dragons of Wisdom
Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint"
The Great Master of the Himalayas
Personal Experiences Among Masters
Astral Projection
Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ
Many That Are Now Living
Man's Higher Self
Divine Healing

Return of the Gods to America
Secret Teachings - Himalayan Gurus
Messiah Aggadath
Man and the Mystic Universe
How to Live in Harmony
Shamballa
The Wheel of Life
Material Inharmony, How to Overcome
Secret of True Prayer
The Secret Teachings of Jesus
Reincarnation, Life After Death
The World War and Reincarnation
Maitreya, "Lord of the World"
Bardo, Soul After Death
The New Religion
The Pineal Eye
Treasures of Light
Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (Interpretation), By Doreal	\$5.00
Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal	2.00
Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal	5.00
Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal	2.00

You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny," our magazine "Light on the Path," and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE, INC.

Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135

My Proof of Survival

FATE will pay \$10 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to FATE Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

THE ANGRY GHOST

By Margaret Fighter

IN JUNE 1975 our cows broke out of their field on our farm in Barry County, Mich. My father Roscoe Fighter, my mother Betty, my brother Daniel and I went out to drive them back in and Dad posted me a little way down the road from the open gate. High on an eroded hill across from me stood an old disintegrating house—deserted for maybe 50 years.

"So you've driven your beasts onto my land again!" The voice I heard was faint but the tone of anger was unmistakable. I hadn't heard anyone approaching but I turned around to see an old man dressed in baggy overalls, a grey T-shirt and a tattered hat. He held a hunting knife in his hand and he was obviously furious.

Clutching his long mean-bladed knife he pointed a finger at me. "You tell your pa that I'll pay him back for this! I won't have your cussed cows messing up my land!"

I was speechless with shock and anger—and then, to my horror, the old man turned around and disappeared even as I stared at him!

After we got the cows in I described the old farmer to my dad and asked who he was.

"I've never heard of him," Dad said at that point.

My mother, a gossip addict and an expert interrogator, asked me what the man had said. I told her word for word and also described his strange manner of disappearing.

"A ghost!" Mother said. "Margaret, you saw a ghost!"

"I don't believe it," I said stubbornly. "I don't believe in ghosts."

Everyone fell silent for a moment. We all know

that people for miles around call the old house on the hill "haunted" and it fascinates the local teenagers. But in my role of sophisticated skeptic I told myself that light and shadow around such an ancient structure play strange tricks—but what about the voice? It was quite distinct and the meaning of the old man's words was clear. He had looked so real. . . .

Finally my father said, "Sounds like Ed Austin but he lived way back around 1907."

"Just who was Ed Austin?" Mom asked.

After a lot of questioning she got the story out of Dad in bits and pieces. Ed Austin had lived down the road from the haunted house on a corner of land rising out of the swamp; his house had long since been torn down. He was mean-tempered, hated and feared for miles around.

About 1905 my Grandfather Claude's horses broke through a fence and ran onto Austin's land. Soon after that Ed Austin was seen in the nearby town of Freeport swearing that before the day was



Margaret Fighter

out he would have Claude Fighter's heart on the end of his hunting knife. Ed Austin didn't make good this threat and a few years later he died, to the frank pleasure of his neighbors, when a tree he was chopping down fell on him.

Now we believe Ed Austin's spirit is reluctant to leave our area. We suspect he's staying around the haunted house because his own was torn down, still guarding his land and still swearing revenge on the Fighter family.

We watch for him but our cows haven't gotten out again and he hasn't reappeared. He probably feels he can bide his time. Ghosts can afford to be patient about their unfinished business. — *Freeport, Mich.*

"TAKE ME HOME"

By Ann Gallant

MY FATHER, Sam Feinartz was born a redhead and had a temper to match. And because of his temper he cheated death over and over again during his 87 years of life.

He had just about everything wrong with him physically and had to go through one surgery after another. He even had the dread black typhus fever which very few people have survived but his will to live never faltered and each time the doctors gave up hope my father would get mad and say, "Never mind, I'm all right!" No one could tell him he was going to die! And he'd pull through—just to spite the doctors, it seemed.

In 1951 his ulcer burst and the necessary surgeries left him paralyzed down his left side. The pain was excruciating but in spite of it he would tidy his house from his wheelchair, do his own grocery shopping and accept help from no one.

On August 14, 1972, as he seated himself in his powered wheelchair he accidentally touched the starter switch on the arm and it took off. He rammed the living room wall and was thrown out of the chair, landing on the floor with such force that he was rushed to the hospital in a coma. My sister Sonya and I stayed with him that night but by morning there had been no change; he was still unconscious.

That evening the nurse and my sister were standing at the foot of his bed and I was at his side looking down at him lying there with his eyes closed, not moving a muscle, when suddenly his thoughts began to speak to my mind. I "heard" him say, "Raise my bed; I want to sit up."

I turned to the nurse and said, "Papa says for you to raise his bed, he wants to sit up."

She looked at me strangely and said, "I did not hear him say a word. He could not have said

anything!" But Father repeated his demand to me and I told her that if she didn't put up that bed I would. She rolled the bed up a couple of inches and stopped. Father screamed, "More, I'll tell you when to stop, by golly."

"You heard him," I said to the nurse. "Keep rolling till he says to stop."

By then Sonya was yelling at me, "You're crazy; you're out of your mind; I didn't hear Papa say a word."

"Neither did I," said the nurse shaking her head, but she kept turning the handle until Papa said, "That's good," and I told her to stop.

"Take me home; I want to go home to die," Papa said to me.

"Oh, Papa," I answered, "you're not gonna die; you've been in bad shape many times before and got out of it; we'll take you home as soon as you feel better."

"Not this time," he answered, "not . . . this time."

The nurse said we had to leave and I kissed him goodnight. At the desk we were told we might as well go back to our separate homes to rest, that he would remain in a coma indefinitely.

That night I fell into the deep sleep of exhaustion but woke suddenly when I felt my father in the room with me and heard myself say, "But Papa, if you had to go I'm glad you went in your sleep."

I switched on the light and looked at the clock. It was 6:10. I got out of bed and sat down in a chair to wait for the phone to ring. At 6:30 the hospital called.

"Mrs. Gallant," they said, "your father passed away in his sleep at 6:10 this morning." — *Long Beach, Calif.*

REUNION IN SICILY

By Maria Giannini

THE SPIRIT of my friend's mother used me to make a dream come true. It happened in Naples in October 1970.

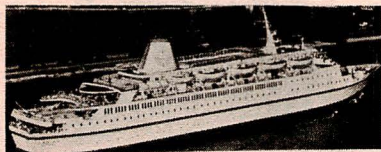
Flo Peyton and I were on a tour in Italy. I was there strictly for pleasure but Flo had another reason for visiting our ancestral country.

"Mary," she confided, "it was Mother's fondest dream to unite me with her brother and sister. During World War II while she was so ill it was almost an obsession." She continued sadly, "Unfortunately she died before the war ended. When we land in Sicily tomorrow I'm leaving the tour. I have a feeling I'll find them. I know I will!"

She seemed to be trying to reassure herself but her voice held a note of apprehension.

Psychic

7-Day Caribbean Cruise,
Co-Sponsored By FATE And
Human Development Center,
To Jamaica, Haiti,
Dominican Republic, Bahamas,
Aboard Luxury Liner MS. Caribe
Sailing From Miami Feb. 19-26, 1977,
Cost \$595, All Inclusive From Miami.



Cruise

With three top psychic experts!



E. DOUGLAS DEAN
PSYCHIC RESEARCHER



ARLENE SIKORA
MEDIUM, TEACHER



DR. ALEX TANOUS
PSYCHIC, HEALER

WHAT IS A PSYCHIC CRUISE?

It's all the enjoyment of a 7-day Caribbean Cruise aboard the 475-passenger luxury liner MS. Caribe. It's a special 25-HOUR PROGRAM with TOP PSYCHIC EXPERTS to help you DEVELOP YOUR PSYCHIC POTENTIAL. It's FRIENDSHIPS developed in the company of others who share your interest in the psychic field. It's time to expand your inner horizons while visiting four fabulous tropical islands.

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BROCHURE

To: **HUMAN DEVELOPMENT CENTER**
514 Vermont Avenue
Erie, Pa. 16505 (814-455-0430)

Please send me free brochure for your 7-day Psychic
Cruise of the Caribbean from Miami Feb. 19-26, 1977.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ I cannot make
this one but put
me on your mail-
ing list.



ARE YOU UNLUCKY? GENIE WILL CHANGE YOUR LUCK!

only \$3 Aladdin's Own Lucky Genie cast from the ancient original, 24K gleaming GOLD PLATE. Famous for good luck. Rub Him. He's yours to command. Try Him—See your LUCK improve or your money back. Free History. Free Lucky Book & Famous Good Luck Prayer. No. C.O.D.'s

Advance Merchandise Corporation of America
Box 617 Dept. F14, Lynbrook, N.Y. 11563

MENTAL INFLUENCE

How to influence others with your thoughts. "Dominate Power!" Amazing book reveals occult secret of mind power. Full course. Exciting exercises! Send \$2.00. Guaranteed. META, Box 6064FM, Long Island City, NY 11106

OCCULT!

STUDY
MYSTIC
ARTS?

Get our large, valuable illustrated FREE Occult & Spiritual Catalog! Tells of Prayers, strange Occult & Dream Books, Penagrams, Crystal Balls, Parchment, magical Incenses, Candles, legendary mysterious Oils, Perfumes, Powders, Roots, Herbs, Lodestones, curious Rings, Charms, Gem Stones, "Fortune-Telling" Cards, Ouija Boards, Planchettes, Astrology, Occult Jewelry & remarkable Spiritual Curios. Send for this important Catalog—you need it! Copyright '62—Studio A7, TIMES PLAZA STA. Box 224, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.



Self-Hypnosis GUARANTEED!

The only method in the world
that guarantees successful
self-hypnosis or your money back!

Forget the books you've read. Amazing new *Psychic Self-Hypnosis* course on tape cassette really works or your money back! Most anyone can master self-hypnosis. It is used to break habits, erase hang-ups, improve memory, self-confidence, increase learning abilities, ESP, clairvoyance, age-regression, self-awareness, etc. Nothing to read, course comes complete on 12 one-hour cassette tapes in handsome book-type album. Price: \$149 postpaid. Write for free info and tape catalog.

Sleep-Learning Research Association
P.O. Box 24-Q, Olympia, Wash. 98507



Maria Giannini

I shook my head in exasperation. "All you have is your mother's maiden name. Sicily was bombed during World War II and it's unlikely you'll find any records. Besides," I added, "you don't know Italian very well, let alone Sicilian dialects. Please reconsider, Flo."

"No, I'm going!" She was adamant.

Having walked all over Naples that day we were exhausted. In our room in the Ambassador Hotel Flo slumped into a chair in one corner of the room and I sagged onto one of the beds. I can't tell how much time elapsed before I became aware of something behind Flo's chair. What seemed like steam or smoke hovered and swirled in the corner, then took the shape of a distinguishable figure.

My spine tingled. I felt not fear but awe as my consciousness focused on the apparition. In my head I heard the name "Rosa."

Softly I asked, "Who's Rosa?"

"My mother," Flo replied, staring at me questioningly.

Italian phrases rushed into my mind. "*Figlia mia, figlia mia.*" I translated automatically, "My child, my child."

Flo, her eyes wide, was saying, "Mama, mama."

Time seemed to stand still as the thoughts continued and I translated aloud. Finally, as from a distance, I heard my own voice saying, "Go to Sciacca—Via Vecchia. Sciacca, Vecchia, Sciacca."

The rush of thoughts stopped abruptly and the figure faded away. Flo had not moved from her chair and now she was crying.

"It was my mother, it was my mother!" she said.

After we recovered somewhat we found a map and located a town named "Sciacca" in the southern part of Sicily.

"Mary, you gave me names and directions Mother wanted me to have. I know I'll find my aunt and uncle now. I will, I will!" She hugged me joyfully. Overwhelmed by my role in this peculiar drama, I nodded silently.

Flo left our tour in Sicily and as I waved goodbye I too felt she would find her relatives.

Three days later a ship's steward handed me a wire. "Found relatives," it read. "Via Vecchia, Sciacca. Am staying. Love, Flo."

A warm glow came over me. I had helped Flo's mother fulfill her dream. — *Newport Beach, Calif.*

THE HAND OF DEATH

By Anne Rodman

IN OCTOBER 1975 my 78-year-old mother-in-law Grace was seriously ill with a heart condition and not expected to live. She was a patient in the Spahn Hospital in Corpus Christi, Tex., and had been put in a cubicle in the Intensive Care Unit. Only once every hour, for five brief minutes, was one of her children allowed to sit beside her.

One morning her oldest daughter Lorraine came rushing from her mother's room so distraught that we could make nothing out of her babbling. I was the only in-law present and feeling that I was in a clearer state of mind than the others I went into Mom's room.

I found her lying with her right arm outstretched as if she were reaching for something or someone. There was a look of amazement mingled with fear on her face and a faraway look in her eyes. I felt that her end must be near. However, she was muttering something almost inaudibly but insistently. Bending over her, I caught these words: "Can't reach . . . can't reach . . . no, no, can't reach. . ."

Choking back my tears, I said, "Mom, this is Anne. Who are you trying to reach?"

I felt a great stillness in the room, almost as if it were pressing in on me, and I had the sensation of hands on my chest trying to shove me away. At that moment Mom dropped her arm to her side. The fearful expression on her face disappeared and was replaced by a look of repose and relief. Just then the nurse came in and told me my five minutes were up. Glancing at Mom, she said, "Well look at this! I think she has taken a turn for the better."

Sure enough, from that moment Mom improved steadily and within a week was back in her Corpus Christi home with her daughter Barbara. One day I mentioned the episode in the hospital and asked her if she remembered any of it.

"Oh, yes, I remember it in detail," she said.

BURIED TREASURE



Locate from a LONG DISTANCE!
with Ultra-Sensitive **DIRECTIONAL** Locator
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATIVE BROCHURE

RESEARCH PRODUCTS
BOX 13441-A2 TAMPA FLORIDA 33611

PK

Can heal sickness.

See page 8

for details.

AMAZING CRYSTAL PENDULUM



Test your subconscious ESP Powers for Predicting Future Events and Locating Hidden Objects or Missing Persons with the **AMAZING CRYSTAL PENDULUM**. Answer Board and complete Instructions included. Only \$2.95 plus 50c post.-hdg. Consumers Corner, Inc., Dept. 15
103 Park Ave., NY., NY 10017



Some Have Everything! Some Have Nothing!

Learn to control the mysterious forces that rule your life and make them work for you! Problems? Lonely? Find wealth, love, health, happiness! Amazing results!

FREE exciting information. No obligation.

The Society of The Magians, Dept. FM
Box 46, Cathedral City, Calif. 92234



AT LAST! YOU CAN LEARN THE PRACTICAL NEW OCCULT HEALTH DISCOVERIES & REVEALED SECRETS!

This amazing new publication is not available elsewhere. You must see it to believe it. Write today for complete details. You will also receive two **FREE** experiments for immediate results and proof. There is no obligation!

— Mail Coupon Today — No Risk —

WILLIAMSBURG PUBLISHING CO., Dept. TJ
Rugby Box 118, Brooklyn, NY 11203
Please rush the two free experiments and details.

Name

Address

City State Zip

LEARN WHILE SLEEPING

METHOD 92% EFFECTIVE
GLOWING HEALTH. Reduce Tension.
 Develop **MIND POWER** and
 Control Habits. Details Free
A.S.R. FOUNDATION
 Box 23429 F, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33307

Chamber in Handle Holds Materials to be Dowsed



**Sensitive spring amplifies
 and focuses signals**

Vibrosopic DIVINING ROD

The Vibrosopic Divining Rod is like no other dowsing instrument we know. It is used by professional dowsers when they search for water, oil, valuable metals, lost jewelry. Parapsychology views dowsing as a natural talent latent in many persons. Instruments such as the Vibrosopic Divining Rod are used merely to manifest or focus it.

Even dowsers don't agree whether vibrations are received from the object or whether dowsing is a kind of psychic ability akin to clairvoyance. Skeptics deny it exists at all—yet there are thousands of dowsers in the U.S. and a national association to which many of them belong.

Perhaps you have this controversial ability. Using the Vibrosopic Divining Rod is fun as a parlor game, too!

Price \$6.95

Complete instructions for use included
 Please add 50c postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
 P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, ILL 60035

"You see, Anne, Dad came for me."

"Dad" meant her husband Howard who had died 12 years before.

She continued, "I was standing on a shore and he was standing on a tall hill surrounded by water. He reached out his hand to me and told me to come with him. I reached and reached for his hand but the water kept getting higher and I was scared. I heard him say, 'You're not trying,' and then he made a shoving gesture at me and disappeared."

She paused—and I remembered the feeling of being shoved which I had had in her hospital room.

She sighed and said, "Well, if I had touched his hand I wouldn't be here now. You know, it was the hand of death."—Houston, Tex.

GREAT-GRANDMOTHER DILL

By Ruth Owens

I THINK I was afraid I never would see a ghost and I know I was afraid I would. Now I wonder why I was afraid at all.

In my early teens I developed an asthmatic condition and by the time I was 22 my trouble had become chronic. I took a keen interest in my ancestors, especially in my great-grandmother Lydia Dill who also had had asthma. According to my mother Florence Owens, who had known my great-grandmother and loved her dearly, we had much in common—our way of doing housework, our nervous impatience and our overwhelming fear of snakes. Soon, although I never had known her—I was only three years old the only time I ever saw her—I felt closer to her than I did to my grandmothers.

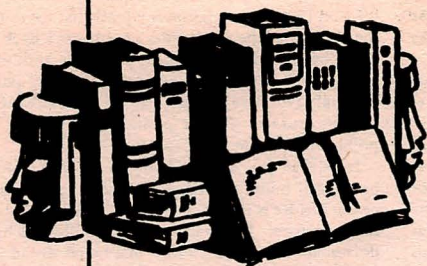
One night in January 1974 I wakened trembling and frightened and couldn't get back to sleep. I lay tossing from side to side, unable to shake off my fear. At last, feeling exhausted, I turned my back on the small night-light. It was then I heard quick nervous footsteps pacing back and forth beside my bed. Instead of feeling even more fearful, I experienced a sense of relief. Looking over my shoulder I saw the silvery form of a woman identical to the great-grandmother I remembered. When she passed in front of the light, as she paced back and forth by my bed, it shone through her. Feeling strangely comforted I went back to sleep.

I always have believed Great-grandmother came back to comfort me.

Later that same month my Uncle Weldon Owens died. And my life changed when we moved three months later. Great-grandmother never has appeared to me again but I have dreamed of her several times. After these dreams a change of some sort occurs in my life.—Buffalo, Mo.

New Books

NEWS and REVIEWS



J. Gordon Melton



UFO BOOKS MAKE COMEBACK

NOW WE KNOW: 1977 will be the climactic year for UFOs. Prestigious prophetess Jeane Dixon tells us that before next September a flying saucer piloted by humanoids from a "hidden" planet will land on earth, bringing with it cures for cancer and heart disease as well as solutions to the vexing problems of war and starvation. Recently, of course, Dixon has demonstrated a remarkable ability to perceive exactly what is *not* going to happen in future months.

Nevertheless her foray into UFOlogy is but another indication that the field has recovered from the knockout blow the Condon Report had seemed to deliver it. Perhaps more to the point, the growing number of books on UFOs and the emergence of popular mass-circulation UFO periodicals suggest that the subject has regained its grip on the public consciousness. This time, however, the old emphasis on extraterrestrial hardware theories appears to be receding while researchers turn their attention to contactee reports and the psychic aspects of flying saucer phenomena.

Possibly the single most important item in recent months is Brad Steiger's *Gods of Aquarius* (which Jerome Clark reviews in this issue). Brad has not only signaled a major shift in his own approach to the paranormal but has presented a significant update to his long out-of-print *The Aquarian Revelations*. (Word is, however, that *Revelations* will be reprinted in the near future.)

Of the new UFO periodicals *UFO Report* published by *Saga* is by far the best. Since its appearance several years ago it has grown steadily

into a meaty bimonthly with in-depth articles by some of the best UFOlogists in the business. Recent issues have carried interviews with such notables as R. Leo Sprinkle, J. Allen Hynek and Jacques Vallee. Its coverage of the broad spectrum of UFO phenomena is unexcelled.

Official UFO, the first of two new saucer products by Countrywide Publications, fails to measure up to *UFO Report's* quality. While it has printed some fine articles in its first year of publication, it leans toward sensationalism and shows an unfortunate tendency to rehash pre-Condon material. That may make it worthwhile for the new enthusiast but it will hardly satisfy the old hand. Still, the format is improving and perhaps under the new editorship of veteran UFO researcher Dennis W. Hauck the magazine will realize its potential. In the meantime pick up the Fall "Collector's Edition," which portends better things to come.

The first three issues of *Ancient Astronauts*, the second Countrywide periodical, vary widely in quality. Some of the articles are actually well reasoned—no mean accomplishment when one is working with the Von Däniken thesis; it is not surprising that others are pure tripe. Unfortunately the magazine is imbued with the religious fervor characteristic of the Von Däniken crowd and consequently there is a distinct scarcity of critical material. A few debunking pieces could spice up *Ancient Astronauts* and make it more interesting than it is.

UFOlogy, a quarterly published by the International UFO Registry (Dennis Hauck,

director), based in Munster, Ind., features a few long articles but the numerous short comments on UFO events are the magazine's real strength. They give the reader the needed follow-up to popular UFO stories and compensate for its failure to cover the broader aspects of the field.

Neither *Argosy's UFO* nor *True's Flying Saucers & UFOs Quarterly* is a worthy contribution to saucer literature—to put it as charitably as possible. Less charitably one might characterize *Argosy's UFO* as nothing less than a rip-off. It contains no new articles, just excerpts from more or less recent books. Unfortunately you probably won't know that until you get home and get that overpowering feeling that you have read all this somewhere before.

True's Quarterly, which is hardly an improvement, plays it tabloid-style with articles on such exciting topics as "Sex . . . Outer Space Style," "Did a Volcano Vomit a UFO?" and "Bashed by a Bowling Ball UFO." The overall effect is to trivialize the whole UFO scene—and of course to separate the uncritical from their pocket change.

ESSENTIAL READING

THREE RECENT UFO books are not to be missed. The first of these, Ronald Story's *The Space-Gods Revealed* (Harper & Row, New

York, N. Y., 1976, 139 pages, \$7.95), provides the first thorough critique of the ancient astronaut thesis. As most of you know, scholarly enthusiasm for Von Däniken's hypothesis equals that accorded the belief that the earth rides on a turtle's back or that Thor's hammer causes thunder. But until now few writers have tried a simple point-by-point rebuttal of the idea that one cannot explain various ancient artifacts without positing the presence of prehistoric people from space.

Next time you wonder how the pyramids could have been built, the Easter Island statues raised or the Piri Re's map drawn, don't look to the stars for the answer. Just read Story's clear, logical and documented accounts, which one hopes would lay to rest forever the Von Däniken myth—while knowing they won't. Story performs another long-needed service by exposing Von Däniken's fallacious book, *The Gold of the Gods*. He shows (1) that Von Daniken never made the trips to Ecuador recorded in that book; (2) that the "gold" objects were really brass; and (3) that what little factual material it contained was taken without credit from explorer Juan Moricz and archaeologist Pino Turolla. Peter Tompkins had documented these revelations following the first Ancient Astronaut Conference several years ago. But now Story, in publishing the first popular account, has

UFO BOOKS • FREE BOOK OFFER

For every book you buy choose another at the same price free.

STRANGE CASE OF M. K. JESSUP by Gray Barker. Did Jessup know too much and did this lead to his death? This book explores this question and the mysteries of the Varo Edition of Case For The UFO and the Allende Letters. \$3.95

THE MEN IN BLACK REPORT by Kurt Glemser. New MIB cases; who is Heinrich?; strange deaths and disappearances of UFO researchers; photos of MIB; etc. Second printing. \$2.00

FLYING SAUCERS AND THE INNER EARTH by Kurt Glemser. Cavern entrances in the USA, encounters with subterranean dwellers, Mt. Shasta, hollow hills, etc. Second printing. \$2.00

FLYING SAUCERS FROM THE FOURTH DIMENSION by Kurt Glemser. The topics covered include sky quakes, MIB, fallen angels, disappearances, psychic phenomena and the UFO researcher, emerging UFOs, invisible saucers, spacenappings, teleportation, etc. Second Printing. \$2.00

THEY WALK AMONG US by Alex Saunders & Kurt Glemser. Exciting proof that alien beings and strange creatures live among us. Topics include new contactee cases, the Dero and the Tero, the "Jersey Devil", Sasquatch, etc. Second Printing \$2.00

MYSTERIOUS DISAPPEARANCES by Kurt Glemser. Bermuda and Devil's triangles; Col. Fawcett; recent cases; maps; what causes disappearances; some cases solved; etc. Second Printing. \$2.00

WE MET THE SPACE PEOPLE by Helen & Betty Mitchell. The sisters' contact with space people caused much excitement several years ago. The authors have since vanished. \$1.00

MY TRIP TO MARS by William Ferguson. "Welcome to Mars". These were the words which greeted the author in 1947. How he got there and what he saw make for one of the most interesting stories ever told. \$1.00

SPECIAL: QUEST BACK ISSUES. Rare issues of this defunct publication are in limited supply. 2 issues for \$1.00 (regular \$2.00 value).

NOTE: When sending cheques add 25c for handling.

GALAXY PRESS, 200 Chapel St., Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2H 2V2

*A question many of us think about . . .
Now a sensational new book discusses it!*

TO START A NEW CIVILIZATION

In a broad historical context, what is the significance of modern prophets such as Anna Kingsford, G. Gurdjieff, Johannes Greber and Edgar Cayce? What unorthodox views of man and the universe did they have in common? What political views?

What are the political implications of astrology? Of reincarnation?

Are science and religion compatible with each other? What is the import of the Dead Sea Scrolls?

Is there a common root cause to problems such as high crime rates, high unemployment rates, high inflation rates, over-use of natural resources and declining international status? If yes, can this root cause be cured?

What abstract feature is at the top of the social pyramid? How are civilizations born? What determinants of evolution do they have in common? How and why do they die?

What is a civilization's natural life span?

Is Western civilization now in extreme old age? Is it too weak to fight effectively? Do Western nations have a formidable, latent power? What is the nature of this power? Can it be awakened and put to work?

Is the whole world yearning for a global civilization? Can a new civilization be started at will? Or can this be accomplished only under certain conditions? Can a new civilization be started now? If yes, what are the necessary steps?

These and other fascinating questions are explored by Max Hermann in "To Start A New Civilization," 274 pages, \$9.50 postpaid.

Order now to insure delivery!

If you are not satisfied with the book after having had it for 10 days, you may return it—undamaged—for a full refund.

CLIP COUPON

To: PHOENIX PUBLICATIONS

P.O. Box 213, Northampton, Mass. 01060

I enclose ☐ check ☐ M.O. for \$_____ Please send me _____ copies of "To Start A New Civilization" at \$9.50 each postpaid.

I understand that if I am not satisfied with the book after 10 days of receipt, I can return it undamaged for a full refund.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

REINCARNATION SPIRITUAL HEALING MEDITATION

Mysteries no longer!

Reverend Noel Street, formerly of London and New Zealand has spent 20 years teaching and practicing these esoteric subjects. During the last eight years his U.S.A. ministry has become widely known from T.V., Seminars, Workshops, lectures in Churches, Metaphysical and Astrology Centers, etc.



1. REINCARNATION—How to Recall Your Past Lives.

4th printing in 2 years. In 1974 author was divinely instructed to reveal in writing the methods used by him in "tracing-back" the past-lives of over 100,000 living persons \$2.95

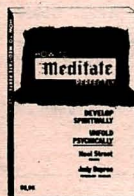
2. SPIRITUAL HEALING TECHNIQUES AND METHODS OF DIAGNOSIS.

For home, group or church use. Noel Street presents easy-to-follow diagrams of healing techniques and numerous pointers of value to Healers everywhere, including two excellent methods of diagnosis \$2.45



3. PATHWAY TO SPIRITUAL HEALING

Recommended for use and study with the above book, "Pathway" has been favorably reviewed in four different countries. 65,000 words, 6th printing \$2.95



4. HOW TO MEDITATE PERFECTLY, Develop Spiritually, Unfold Psychically.

6th printing since 1974. Shows clearly how to open the mind to spiritual and psychic riches safely and accurately. \$2.95

All 4 books above for \$10.95 ppd.

Lotus Metaphysical Center, Inc.
P.O. Box 38-1738, Miami, FL 33138

FREE BOOK LIST
& Life Reading details included.

placed the facts before the public for all to read. From now on anyone who seriously considers the ancient astronaut hypothesis first must deal with Story's objections.

In *The Fire Came By* (Doubleday, New York, N.Y., 1976, 165 pages, \$7.95) authors John Baxter and Thomas Atkins survey the great Siberian explosion of June 30, 1908. At 7:17 A.M. on that day a cylindrical object exploded over the Central Siberian Plateau in a desolate area near the town of Vanavara. Scientists journeyed to that icebound wild in search of answers but found instead only more questions. But in recent years Soviet authorities have speculated that a nuclear explosion may have been the cause.

Drawing mostly on Russian-language material, Baxter and Atkins have reconstructed the event. They believe that a thermal blast followed by two powerful shock waves created a fire storm and a contaminating rain. All this is vividly described in eyewitness accounts which appear here for the first time in English. The authors conclude that an atomic-powered extraterrestrial craft entered the earth's atmosphere and blew itself to pieces. *Fire* is a fascinating account of a modern mystery and it is well worth your attention.

Ray Stanford's *Socorro Saucer in a Pentagon Pantry* (Blueapple Books, Austin, Tex., 1976, 211 pages, \$8.95) could become the year's most controversial book. It is a detailed report on Stanford's investigation into the famous Socorro, N.M., UFO landing of April 24, 1964, in which Officer Lonnie Zamora allegedly encountered not only a flying saucer but two humanoid occupants as well.

Stanford, then a NICAP investigator, claims to have discovered small metallic particles covering one side of a rock at the landing site. Suspecting that they might have come from the UFO landing gear as it scraped against the side, Stanford carefully removed the boulder and took it to Washington, D.C., at that time the headquarters of the National Investigations Committee on Aerial Phenomena. NICAP Secretary Richard Hall urged Stanford to take the rock to Dr. Henry Frankel of Goddard Space Flight Center.

Frankel analyzed the metal and reported it to be an unknown iron-zinc alloy. But soon thereafter, Frankel's "unofficial" analysis was replaced by an "official" analysis issued by Thomas P. Sciacca, who asserted that the material was nothing but silica. When Stanford got his rock back the metal had been scraped away. It was never returned to him and an unnamed government source supposedly informed Stanford that official policy demanded the confiscation of such UFO evidence.

DISCOVER THE ANCIENT MYSTERIES OF THE

Pyramid Pendant

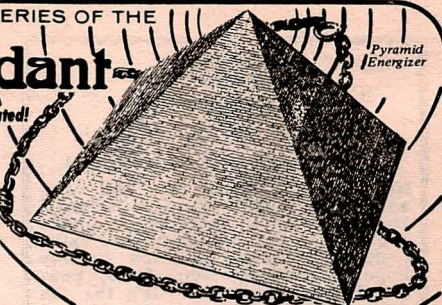
The Most Remarkable Piece of Jewelry Ever Created!



Bottom View of Pyramid

Each Pendant Individually Registered

Pyramid Pendant



You can have the Secrets of the Universe in the palm of your hand!

This beautiful pyramid is built in the precise proportions of the Great Pyramid of Egypt. In "the most important re-discovery of our age", scientists are beginning to explore the wondrous living properties of the pyramid:

- Botanists have discovered that plants flourish as never before when placed beneath a pyramid.
- Doctors and dentists have found that pyramid energizers seem to promote rapid healing.
- NASA Scientists included a "pyramid" experiment on board an Apollo lunar expedition.

This skillfully crafted pendant may be the first amulet since ancient times to harness the strange and awesome powers of the pyramid. Hold this gleaming object in your hand once, and you will discover why many experts believe that the powers of the pyramid can dramatically transform your life.

- A major newspaper has reported that pyramids can make cigarette smoke milder.
- Coin dealers say that pyramids prevent tarnishing of valuable metals.
- Businessmen claim they work more efficiently with a pyramid present.

There are hundreds of exciting findings pouring in from pyramid enthusiasts everywhere. Join the Pyramid Revolution!

Unisex Pyramid Pendant is handsome and flattering, beautifully crafted, and finished in goldtone with matching 24" link chain. A genuine compass is included ABSOLUTELY FREE to help you "sight" your Pyramid Pendant and Box with true magnetic North.



HOW DOES IT WORK?

When properly aligned with magnetic north, the pyramid pendant is said to concentrate powerful forces known as bio-cosmic energy. These forces are focused and accumulated by the precise mathematical proportions. Some scientists believe that the Pyramid energy accumulator attracts the electromagnetic waves that bombard us constantly.

Your Pyramid Pendant is built under the most rigorously controlled conditions. It is more than just a stylishly beautiful necklace. It is a precise miniature pyramid Energy Accumulator you can carry with you always. The esoteric bio-cosmic energy may be communicated to your entire body, just by wearing it around your neck.

Put it 'round your neck. See if you don't feel more energetic, more alert, more attractive, more truly alive ...

Unscrew the base of your accumulator and store a precious item you value ... a lock of hair ... your favorite herb ... your lottery ticket number ... the name of someone you love ... or your own special secret.

Your Pyramid Pendant Energizer

- May improve your meditation and relaxation.
- May make love-making far more enjoyable.
- May even help you have greater ESP abilities.
- May improve your work habits, and give you more time to play.
- May improve your luck.

ENERGIZING PYRAMID ENCLOSURE

Your Pyramid Pendant is housed in a larger Pyramid that possesses the same energizing qualities as your Pendant for it, too, was built in the precise mathematical proportions of the Great Pyramid. A Czech inventor patented a similar one after years of experiments, and claimed it kept razor blades sharp for months. Use your Pyramid Enclosure to perform dozens of fascinating and astounding experiments. See if it removes bitterness from coffee ... if it mellows tobacco in cigars and cigarettes. Try it to sprout seedlings. See if it energizes water ... so that it will root cuttings faster, or aid plant growth ... even prove beneficial as a beauty rinse. Try it today! See if it makes your potted and garden plants grow faster. See if it keeps milk fresh far longer. See if it makes ordinary wine taste better than the most expensive wines. Have fun - use your imagination, and see how many things it may do for you!

AUTHENTICATED BY THE TALISMAN GUILD

Authenticated by the Talisman Guild. Each Pyramid Pendant has the Talisman Guild Seal of Approval and is accompanied with a Certificate of Authenticity. Each certificate bears a number that can be permanently registered with the Talisman Guild Archives by the owner.



SPECIAL BONUS

For a limited time only, you will receive ABSOLUTELY FREE ... a 32 page booklet, THE PYRAMID PENDANT HANDBOOK. Don't miss out - order today!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order now, without risking one penny thanks to this money-back guarantee. Order the Pyramid Pendant and place it around your neck. If you don't feel energized almost at once, if your friends don't marvel at its intricate geometric beauty, if you are dissatisfied for any reason, return it for a prompt refund. No questions asked. But order now. Supplies are limited.

HOUSE OF COLLINGWOOD

Dept. F-17 • 44 Warren St. • Providence R.I. 02901

- ☐ Yes! Rush my Pyramid Pendant - complete with 24" chain, FREE compass, the Pyramid Box and PYRAMID POWER HANDBOOK.
- ☐ Enclosed is \$9.95 plus 75c postage and handling for my Pyramid Pendant.
- ☐ Send two Pyramid Pendants, so that I may give one to a friend. I enclose \$19 plus 75c postage and handling

Name:

Address:

City: State: Zip:

Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Rhode Island residents add 6% Sales Tax.

HERBS

Oriental & Indian

FO-TI TING TEA

(*Hydrocotyle Asiatica Minor*)

Now FO-TI TING, a rare and valuable herb, highly prized in Oriental and East Indian cultures, is made available to you. Delightful and satisfying when brewed as a tea. Freshly imported directly from India, powdered or in capsules. "It's the tea drink that's best for you at any age."

POWDERED

3 mo. supply, \$3.50

1 yr. supply, \$11.00

CAPSULES

100 for \$5.00

GINSENG

60 size "00" Capsule, \$10.00.

From 100% pure 6-year-old root powder. Try it — you'll like it!

Add 50c for handling and mailing.

BARSON BRAND PRODUCTS CO.

8229 Leon St., P.O. Box 11194

Philadelphia, Pa. 19136

You Are Psychic

Learn to Use Your Own Powers in 10 Easy Lessons

The late great Sophia Williams, world-famous medium, revealed the secrets of a lifetime when she wrote "You Are Psychic."

Mrs. Williams defines and describes the five great areas of extrasensory ability. Then she tells YOU how to develop such abilities.

These are the most practical how-to-do-it instructions ever written.

TEN COMPLETE LESSONS

This little book covers Clairvoyance (see beyond); Clairaudience (hear beyond); Physical Manifestations (produce voices and writing); Materializations (produce teleplasm).

New Edition. New Printing.

Available only through
Venture Bookshop.

Only \$2.49

Plus 50c postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 249

Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Stanford's book is ultimately unsatisfying. It leaves too many questions unanswered. Why wait 12 years to publish these revelations? Why was the rock with the metallic particles not divided into three or four pieces to be sent to different qualified people for analysis? Why was it necessary to tell the analysts that the material might be UFO-related? What about Frankel? Where is he now and where does he stand?

Even though he leaves these seemingly obvious questions hanging, Stanford does provide us with new information on the Socorro case, correcting some of the errors that have found their way into the literature. That alone makes the book a valuable contribution to serious UFO study.

OTHER READING

WARREN SMITH'S *UFO Trek* (Zebra books, New York, N. Y., 1976, 253 pages, \$1.75) seemed strangely familiar to me. When I read the Story book reviewed above, I understood why. In a footnote Story observes that Smith sometimes used the pen name "Eric Norman." I dug out my old copy of Eric Norman's *Gods and Devils from Outer Space* and discovered that *Trek* had lifted chapter after chapter from the earlier book with little or no effort to disguise that fact.

When I buy a paperback and find later that it is a renamed hardcover I read last year, I am angry with myself for not reading the fine print. But when an author takes a book, a paperback at that, and changes the title, author and even the publisher, and I buy it, I am angry about the obvious deception involved.

UFO Missionaries Extraordinary by Hayden Hewes and Brad Steiger (Pocket Books, New York, N. Y., 1976, 173 pages, \$1.75) is an unfinished book, as any account of "The Two" must be. The Two, also known as Bo and Peep, are the founders of the nomadic cult called Human Individual Metamorphosis, which is still actively recruiting and indoctrinating followers. In the meantime the rest of us await the prophesied apocalypse which forms a cornerstone of The Two's theology. Still, Hewes and Steiger have given us a worthwhile account of a movement-in-the-making. So far the only sane unemotional picture of The Two, *Missionaries* examines their belief structure and the controversy they have generated since their appearance on the saucer scene. In future years this book will be seen as a valuable chronicle of these semisecretive saucerites.

Finally—and not surprisingly—Hans Holzer has entered the UFO arena and again not too surprisingly his *The UFOonauts* (Fawcett, Greenwich,

"...One is literally engulfed by an avalanche of happy events..."

May... The Magnet-Jewel-Pendant MICRON-3 transform a colorless life into an oasis of happiness."

Wear this wonderful pendant and you'll be surprised by a whole range of happy events.

- Item: If you've never been lucky, you may now look forward hopefully to winning in lotteries or similar games of chance.
- If you're lonely and longing for love and affection, you'll soon find the unexpected. You'll soon meet people who'll enrich your life and leisure time, with love or true friendship.
- If your financial situation wasn't that good and you had difficulty with fulfilling your aspirations and wishes... from now on, miraculously, you'll be able to take advantage of good opportunities... to get more recognition and a better position where you work... salary raises... work commensurate with your abilities with the confidence this pendant will give you.



This is how Mrs. Paule C.O., a teacher, describes it. Here is the full text of her letter: "... I feel the need to express my warmest thanks for your MICRON-3. Ever since I started wearing it, I was literally engulfed by an avalanche of happy events. No sooner did I put on the MICRON-3 than I won a sizable amount in the Lottery. But that's not all. A few hours ago, I received word of my promotion to a higher and better-paying position. The true miracle, however, is my new attitude toward life. Before, I was almost always depressed, tense. Now I'm in a position to do my job with calm contentment. I'm in good spirits and sure of myself. In addition to all that, MICRON-3 is very attractive and my acquaintances compliment me on my good taste. Again - many, many thanks!"

This letter comes from a teacher and, as we all know, a teacher is not a primitive or superstitious person. A teacher must be attuned to the task of educating young people. That's often a thankless job, but then it's also a wonderful challenge which requires a healthy disposition and psychic balance. Such a person's statement must be believable - also if it's based on facts.

Are you still skeptical?

Just like that salesman from Lyon who could not visit his customers for months, because of an accident. He felt beaten, both economically and morally, but his wife convinced him to wear around his neck the very MICRON-3 which he had previously denounced as "a medieval amulet for stupid people." Here's part of what this skeptic wrote us: "... After an almost endless streak of bad luck I'm again looking forward with hope. MICRON-3 pulled me out of a desperate situation."

Are you still disbelieving?

How about that sales representative (Giorgio T., 35, residing in...) who after a serious skiing accident, and only on the insistence of his wife, finally decided to wear a MICRON-3? Well, here's what he wrote to us a few weeks later: "... after a reckless skiing accident I had to interrupt my activities. I was really out of action. Day and night I was worrying about my loss of income and about my customers, who were flocking toward my competitors. A real catastrophe."

"It was my wife who almost forced me to wear her MICRON-3. I, of course, didn't believe in its beneficial powers. But what seemed impossible became indeed true. I felt like reborn and resumed my activities with an enthusiasm never before experienced. Furthermore, my abilities and my business savvy tripled, with very satisfactory results, of course. My family is very happy now and I'm spoiling them like never before. I'll always be grateful to you..."

How does

MICRON-3 Work?

THE ATTRACTIVE MICRON-3 is genuine, with a small neck chain. It's a fascinating piece of jewelry. The real secret, however, lies inside; it's a selection of the best magnetic metals, converting the magnet-jewel pendant into a transmitter of extraordinarily powerful



magnetic waves. By their motion these waves produce a magnetic field around your body. Thus you'll be in a position to ward off negative vibrations and to develop marked receptivity for positive ones. Love and happiness may be your constant companions.

The latest magnetism theories - the opinions of several world-renowned experts in the field - recognize without exception the existence of magnetic forces and their influence generally on humans.

Wear this fascinating magnetic piece of jewelry for one month with a guarantee, without risking a penny.

That's our one-time offer. Yes, you understood correctly: If you wish, you may wear the MICRON-3 for one month.

Fill out the coupon below and mail it today to House of Jewel - 507 5th Avenue, Room 307, New York, N. Y., 10017. 1 MICRON-3 at only \$12.95, add 50c for Postage & Handling. 2 MICRON-3 at \$24.00. You save postage, and you will receive the beautiful MICRON-3. It will be a great surprise and will prove to you that a happy life is within your reach. MICRON-3 may have the power to change a colorless existence into a fairy-tale life.

This sophisticated piece of jewelry and its neck chain is a most beautiful present for you and your loved ones. A gift which has made wondrous dreams come true, why not see what it will do for you.



ONE MONTH TRIAL COUPON

Send To: HOUSE OF JEWEL, 507 5th Avenue, Room 307, New York, N. Y. 10017, Dept. PF11
Please rush me with money-back guarantee within 30 days-apiece. Send cash, check or M.O. NO C.O.D.

- ☐ 1 MICRON-3 at only \$12.95. Add 50c for Postage & Handling.
☐ 2 MICRON-3 at \$24.00. You save postage.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Conn., 1976, 304 pages, \$1.75) is no better than his earlier psychic books. Although he claims to be a critical, scientifically-trained observer who documents his cases, one fact he has never documented is where he got that scientific training. It certainly is nowhere in evidence here. The book is composed of little more than carefully selected anecdotes which purport to support Holzer's basic argument that UFOs are extraterrestrial spacecraft—a notion which is coming into increasing question these days. Worst of all, unlike most of Holzer's other books, *The UFOonauts* is not even entertaining—it is boring.

CONTACT LITERATURE

BETI KING is a Spiritualist medium in southern California (as her husband Bernie was until his death in 1974). She is also a classic UFO contactee. In contrast to most contactees, however, she views her contacts as nothing more or less than Spiritualist experiences. She believes that the earlier contactees, such as Daniel Fry, George Van Tassel and Howard Menger, were meeting astral rather than extraterrestrial beings but did not recognize the psychic nature of their encounters.

Beti is one of an army of contactees who meet regularly in groups to receive messages from the

"Space Brothers." Although the Condon Report hurt UFO research for a number of years, it had little effect on the contactee groups, which continue to thrive.

Beti, a sort of "spaced-out Spiritualist," says that human beings come to earth for rehabilitation. This planet houses the reincarnate souls who rejected the Law and must learn to turn back to God. Two planes, the visible-physical and the invisible-astral, provide space for the living and the "dead." Highly-evolved entities with different "vibration levels" live on planets in other galaxies.

Except for earth, her contacts tell her, our solar system is uninhabited because the Martians, Saturnians and Jovians deserted their original homes after a nuclear explosion many years ago. Now, as we head for a second catastrophe, the Ashtar command is invading the immediate heavens. Ashtar is headquartered on the rings of Saturn, which his people built as a space platform. Bernie, who now resides in a spaceship with Ashtar, is participating in the Second Coming (i.e., the coming of the saucers).

Beti has penned her story and the messages (many of which have come to her from Bernie) in two books and several pamphlets printed by her own publishing concern, Desert Specialties Co. (Box 787 Mojave, Calif. 93501). *A Psychic's True*

Ancient & Authentic TAROT CARDS and Instruction

Steeped in the true, old-world mystic tradition!



AUTHENTIC TAROT CARDS, in 7 colors — from designs 500 years old! The 78 beautifully detailed cards are printed in Switzerland for use with our Tarot book. Each deck, \$5.50.

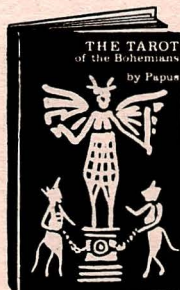
THE TAROT OF THE BOHEMIANS is the proper instruction for you—if you wish to practice the art of Tarot reading in the genuine tradition. This 19th Century volume has "... all the knowledge that can be needed or in fact desired..." It is the answer to the question: "How can I divine the future through the Tarot cards?" 355 pages. Per copy \$6.50.

Complete Set: Cards and Book

Only \$10.95

Plus 50c for postage and handling

VENTURE BOOKSHOP, P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, IL 60035



Story of Life, Death and Flying Saucers (1976, 34 pages, \$3.75) recounts the first contacts with Ashtar (George Van Tassel's main contact) and her early astral trips in a saucer to Venus and another planet outside the galaxy. *Diary from Outer Space* (1976, 73 pages, \$4.50) is a sequel to the first volume. Both books feature much material written by Bernie through Beti's automatic writing.

I don't know quite what to make of *Hands* by Margaret Williams and Lee Gladden (Galaxy Press, Warner Springs, Calif., 1976, 272 pages, no price listed). It details an hypnosis experiment in which the percipient, who had been instructed to recall the details of a "previous life," instead produced communication from a supposed eight-handed creature from another solar system. Over a period of many weeks, the authors claim, the "creature" talked extensively about life on his home planet. Among many other things he said that in prehistoric times astronauts from his world had landed on earth—shades of Von Däniken again.

The authors pose five possible explanations for the episode, ranging from fraud and fantasy to literal acceptance. Since there is nothing here that can be verified (such as the facts about Ireland that Bridey Murphy detailed) the fantasy theory seems the most likely—especially since, significantly enough, in the first session the hypnotist asked the

subject to go back to a "way of life completely different" from the present one.

To end this foray into UFOmania on an up note, readers who don't already know it will be happy to hear that John Keel's long-out-of-print *UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse* is out in a paperback edition under a new title: *Why UFOs?* (Manor Books, New York, N.Y., 1976, 288 pages, \$1.75).

OTHER REVIEWS

GODS OF AQUARIUS by Brad Steiger, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, New York, N. Y., 1976, 288 pages, \$8.95.

In this remarkable book veteran author Brad Steiger attempts to synthesize a wide variety of phenomena, both paranormal and social, in an effort to show that mankind is entering "a New Age, another progression in man's evolution as a spiritual being." Steiger believes this is occurring under the tutelage of extradimensional intelligences which have interacted with human beings all through history in an assortment of guises; divinities, angels, fairies, UFO beings.

That is to state Steiger's thesis as baldly as possible, when in fact it is far more complex and subtle in its particulars than a short review could possibly show. Yet Steiger's message is the contactee

READ!

READ!

READ!

TRUTH OF LIFE

MAGAZINE

BY DR. MASAHARU TANIGUCHI

CHANGE YOUR LIFE FOR THE BETTER!

Treat yourself and your family to the good life — send for your **FREE** copy today. (For those who wish to subscribe, annual subscription for 12 issues is \$5.00.)

Mail coupon to:

TRUTH OF LIFE MAGAZINE

14527 S. Vermont Ave., Gardena, CA 90247

FREE Magazine coupon
Please send free copy of
TRUTH OF LIFE.

Name _____

Address _____

Zip _____

message, but stated in sophisticated fashion.

In a surprising admission early in the book, the author admits that he himself has had contact experiences and that these led him to write *Gods*. But wise in the ways of the paranormal, he understands the true significance of the events: that they were not objective occurrences but symbol-laden excursions into the realm of the collective unconscious.

No doubt if other contactees realized that as well, "serious" researchers would have been more willing to consider their stories. Instead the UFO Establishment saw only the surface absurdity of the tales and quickly concluded that the tellers must be outrageous liars. Lately, however, second-generation UFOlogists such as John Keel and Jacques Vallee have suggested that some contactees may have told the truth as they saw it, though what they saw may not have been the literal truth.

Steiger stands somewhere between this view and the cultist belief that contactees really are in communication with benevolent brothers from beyond.

"I do believe," he writes, "that numerous literal truths have been prompted by the UFO intelligences. I believe that, through the ages, the 'gods' have been provoking mankind into ever higher spirals of intellectual and technological maturity, guiding men and women toward ever-expanding mental and spiritual awareness, pulling our species continually into the future."

But he discounts the contact-cult notion that the UFO beings are here to "save" us. He believes there is some sort of symbiotic relationship between us and them; "in a way which we have yet to determine, they need us as much as we need them." Their fleeting appearances around the planet have triggered a flying saucer archetype in the soul of man. Like the late C. G. Jung, Steiger speculates that "the message of the UFO in the sky is a call to mankind to return to that original state of wholeness, that sense of oneness with the Cosmos."

In his view the growing occurrence of paranormal events is further evidence of a coming explosion of consciousness. In what is bound to be the most controversial section of the book, he describes the alleged experiences of various women (whom he calls "Star Maidens") and children ("Star Children") who quietly maintain contacts with "extraterrestrials." These silent contactees possess considerable psychic powers, Steiger tells us, and they consider themselves a breed apart from the rest of *Homo sapiens*.

The book is filled with question-and-answer interviews with UFOlogists, parapsychologists,

contactees and occultists. These vary widely in interest. Some, such as those with R. E. L. Masters and Jean Houston, Andrija Puharich, and David Spangler, are fascinating. Others could have been shortened considerably or eliminated altogether. Still, whether the speaker is a thoughtful student of consciousness or a credulous follower of the Space Brothers, there is an amazing uniformity of opinion that we are on the verge of a quantum jump in mankind's spiritual evolution.

Throughout the course of *Gods* Steiger cites authorities (such as the remarkable Michael Talbot) who theorize that in some fashion we are generating these strange phenomena ourselves. All the while, however, Steiger continues to insist that ultimately other-intelligences are responsible. I am not sure that he succeeds in making his case. Why should it be necessary to posit the presence of *deus ex machina* ultraterrestrials when parapsychology and Jungian psychology offer us an alternative explanation?

Whatever the case, there is no question that (along with *Mysteries of Time and Space*) this is Steiger's best work, and certainly one of the finest, most thought-provoking books ever written on the UFO mystery. —Jerome Clark.

CHARLES FORT, THE FORTEAN SOCIETY & UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS by Loren E. Gross, 38675 Paseo Padre No. 305, Fremont, Calif. 94536, 1976, 113 pages, \$2.00 (booklet).

Loren Gross is the author of two previous booklets, *The UFO Wave of 1896* and *The Mystery of the Ghost Rockets*, which are already on their way to becoming collector's items. His new work, whose printing has been limited to 500 copies, is sure to be one soon. Like its predecessors it is a worthy contribution to the literature and deserves a place in every serious Fortean library.

What separates Gross from most other people who privately publish and distribute their own material is that first, he writes well and second, he has something to say. An apparently indefatigable researcher, he has combed hundreds of old newspapers in search of historical UFO sightings. In the process he has uncovered some remarkable reports which other UFO historians have overlooked.

The most fascinating one comes out of the Lodi, Calif., area, where on November 25, 1896, Col. H. G. Shaw and a companion allegedly encountered three very strange beings which had emerged from a cigar-shaped object hovering nearby. The story,

"As a man thinketh in his heart so is he."

THE MONEY PRAYER

FOR THOSE WHO NEED MONEY

Dear Friend:

DO YOU NEED MONEY? Do you need lots of money? Can you use a fist full of money or a bushel of money? Do you like to spend money? If the answer to any of these questions is yes, then read on.

You can have the money you need and want. You can have more money than you need. For hundreds of years special persons with a knowledge of how to attract money have used this power to have all the money they needed or wanted. Yes, while millions starved to death, a handful in the know lived the good life. They lived in gold palaces, had servants, drove \$50,000 cars, and had \$1,000,000 or more in clothing alone. They flew their own airplanes and sailed their expensive yachts.

Money is magic. When you have plenty of money you have freedom to go where you want to go, do what you want to do, and have what you want to have. YOU are about to join the money people. YOU are going to learn how to attract money and enjoy what money can help bring into your experience.

You can have **THE MONEY PRAYER**. **THE MONEY PRAYER** is going to change your conscious and subconscious minds. You will never again mope around like some homeless animal. You are going to have money, and you are going to have a sense of well-being. You are going to have **THE MONEY PRAYER**.

THE MONEY PRAYER is for those who are tired of starving to death. **THE MONEY PRAYER** is for those who want something better of life. I know you want that new car or that new home. I know you want to take that jet trip someplace and relax for a week or two. You have dreamed of a better life. You are so tired of struggling from hour to hour and day to day. You are going to change your way of thinking. You are going to change your way of living. No longer will you be just plain old Bill, Joe, Ted, or that nickname they call you. You are going to be a member of the money group. You are going to call the shots from now on.

You are poor because you were programmed to be poor. You were conditioned to slave and die with a cheap casket and a few cheap flowers. But I know you can be reprogrammed. You can learn the truth through the magic of a prayer. You are to know the truth and be free. You are going to have power.

To rejoice in the prosperity of another is to partake of it.—William Austin.

THE MONEY PRAYER is a spiritual way of life. It will show you how to think and what to think. It will magnetize you to attract money. It will help you draw opportunities of business and money into your life. It will be the magic mirror through which you walk into a new world of experience. You will begin to feel a difference in yourself the moment you start using this prayer. **THE MONEY PRAYER** is going to do things for you and help you to do things for yourself.

A TESTIMONIAL

"My stepfather won \$50,000 on a lottery ticket that I bought him a few days before. His win blessed us, for he is buying us a brand new 1975 station wagon and paying off all our debts."—Ms. M.K.

There are many testimonials of people who received money after trying my prayers and rituals. I believe **THE MONEY PRAYER** will add thousands to the list.

MY GUARANTEE

Use **THE MONEY PRAYER** on an absolute money-back guarantee. If **THE MONEY PRAYER** doesn't satisfy you, just drop the prayer in an envelope and you can have every cent of your money back. It is that simple.

After you use **THE MONEY PRAYER**, please send me your testimonial, so I can use it to prove to others that **THE MONEY PRAYER** works. I will only use your initials. Some people want thousands of testimonials in order to be convinced. I want them to have it.

ARE YOU READY FOR THE MONEY PRAYER? Are you sincerely tired of poverty? Do you want a better life? If you want to join the money people, then rush your order to me today.

SPECIAL OFFER

THE MONEY PRAYER Only \$5.00

Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee. You must be completely satisfied or you get your money back. Just send back **THE MONEY PRAYER** for an immediate cash refund of your \$5.00.

Mail your letter to me right now!

CHARLES J. REDMOND

P.O. Box 69248 - Dept. Money-FA
Hollywood, California 90069

SOLUTIONS, INC.

Specialists in Problem-Solving

Let us take care of your problems, concerns and worries. We offer more than mere words on paper. Send \$12.00 and details of your problems to:

SOLUTIONS, INC.
Box 311, Chelsea, MA 02150

Astrology Proved Scientific
With Two Planets, Sun and Saturn
Literature, \$1.00

NEW ASTROLOGY CENTER
3510 N.E. 94 St., Vancouver, Wash. 98665



WICCA CRAFTEN
OCULT SUPPLIES for the MYSTIC ARTS
P.O. Box 24
San Dimas, California 91773
Mystical Spell Ingredients

FANTASTIC CATALOG
\$2.00


Talismans
Ritual Knots Athames
Ceremonial Candles & Bells
Essential Oils
Astrological Charts

Ritual Candles
Exotic Incense
Herbs & Roots
Books & Records
Crystal Balls

A PRESTIGE CAREER IN ASTROLOGY

Private lessons by mail. Elementary and advanced subjects. Free details.

G. C. LeGROS
301 N. Wall Ave., Joplin, MO 64801



GENIUS OF YOGA / from India
Swami Jyoti Maya Nanda

AUTHENTIC YOGA BOOKS

PAPERBACK (ILLUSTRATED)

YOGA GUIDE . . . \$4.99
YOGA IN LIFE . . . \$4.99
Yoga of Perfection (Gita) \$5.99
YOGA SECRETS
OF PSYCHIC POWERS \$6.99
Yoga Stories & Parables illustrated . . . \$6.99
Yoga of Sex-Sublimation, Truth/Non-Violence \$5.99
YOGA EXERCISES 200 illustrated . . . \$6.99
Waking Dreaming & Deep Sleep . . . \$3.99
Yoga Wisdom of the Upanishads . . . \$6.99
Hindu Gods & Goddesses illustrated . . . \$3.99
JNANA YOGA (Yoga Secrets of Wisdom) \$3.99

■ ■ ■ **Hard Cover Illustrated in Color**

APPLIED YOGA . . . \$11.99
Concentration & Meditation . . . \$11.99
Death & REINCARNATION . . . \$11.99
Study of Mind (Raja Yoga) . . . \$9.99

HOME STUDY CASSETTES : 1 hr. each \$10.00
All aspects of Yoga & problems of life.
*Include 50c for each book.

Free Brochure Records, Magazine:
INTERNATIONAL YOGA SOCIETY
6111 S.W. 74th Ave. Miami, Fla. 33143/Tel. 666-1718

which is significant because of its striking resemblance to many post-1947 UFO-naut incidents, at the same time is at odds with other 1896-97 "airship" contact claims, which almost invariably involved occupants who appeared completely human.

Unfortunately Gross rather airily dismisses these latter reports as hoaxes. Not only that, he insists that all reports of "airships" were delusions. He believes that the 1896-97 observers were really seeing modern "lights-in-the-sky" UFOs and merely imagining that they looked like giant dirigibles with ostensibly human crew members.

I fail to understand how this argument differs significantly from that of the modern-day skeptic who claims that UFO witnesses only "imagine" that the objects they see are metallic, structured and lined with rows of portholes. The 1896-97 reports of "airships" are fully as clear and detailed as today's reports of "spaceships." The fact of the matter seems to be that there is a reflective quality to UFO phenomena; the manifestations shape themselves to certain cultural expectations, thus "airships" in the Industrial Age, "spaceships" in the Space Age.

Aside from this question of interpretation, however, a more serious criticism might be made. It is not at all clear why Charles Fort and the Fortean Society figure so largely in the title, since this is really a history of the UFO phenomenon from 1895 to 1947 and the extraneous biographical material on the Fortean merely duplicates information that already has appeared in Damon Knight's excellent *Charles Fort: Prophet of the Unexplained*. Gross also betrays a fundamental misunderstanding of Fort's message when he remarks that "Fort's only really significant contribution to history . . . was speculations about possible alien visitations."

Still, the booklet remains an impressive achievement, perhaps the best study yet of the early years of the UFO mystery. After all, where else can one learn who first coined the term "flying saucer"? Snatch this one up while you have the chance. It is not to be missed. —Jerome Clark.

THE EIGHTH TOWER by John A. Keel,
Saturday Review Press, New York, N. Y.,
1976, 218 pages, \$8.95.

John Keel deservedly has been in the front ranks of the new UFOlogists since his classic work *UFOs: Operation Trojan Horse*. In his latest book he continues his investigations into the topsy-turvy world of UFOs and paranormal phenomena,

OCCULT KNOWLEDGE AND TRUTH

An announcement for genuine seekers only.



The Ancient Holy Mysteries HAVE been re-established on Earth. There IS a SECRET Order which teaches the Sublime Occult Mysteries. Only Students who are sincerely interested and prepared to work with determination and devotion for many years will be accepted. In his endeavours the Student will find no glamour or personal contacts, and "mystery-mongers" and "thrill-seekers" will waste their time making inquiry.

If you REALLY want to study the Ancient Teachings in their entirety as never before revealed, then write a letter clearly and fully explaining your reasons for wishing to make contact with this Secret Order. At the same time enclose \$1 for a copy of their Manifesto to be sent to you by Air Mail. Only a limited number of vacancies for Students are available each month. Applicants who unfortunately are not selected will have their \$1 refunded by surface mail.

Write to:

PIEDMONT

Box 18, 28 Southampton St., London W.C.2., England



LEARN THE AMAZING METHODS OF ABBE MERMET—THE PRIEST-DOWSER CONSULTED EVEN BY THE VATICAN

With his specially-designed hollow pendulum this French priest located oil fields around the world, survivors of an expedition to the North Pole and made 2,000 other discoveries. His successes include archeological finds made at the request of the Pope himself!

The book tells how he used the pendulum, describes his techniques and gives a complete history of his triumphs. This is the Abbé's own 230-page book and his own special pendulum.

TEST THE ABBE'S METHODS AND PENDULUM

The amazing feats recorded in **PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF RADIESTHESIA** are claimed to

have been accomplished through the use of a patented dowsing instrument created by the Abbé. A small number of these precision-machined pendulums have been imported by the Venture Bookshop and are available to serious experimenters.



Book only, \$6.95

Pendulum only \$9.00

BOOK AND PENDULUM BOTH \$14.95

Plus 50c for postage and handling.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP, P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

searching for a common denominator.

Charles Fort was the first to speculate that all manner of unusual phenomena are related in some fashion. But Keel takes the idea into the 1970's, substituting the blunt and lean new journalism for Fort's gentle tongue-in-cheek musings. The paranormal occurrences that amused Fort frighten Keel, who believes his mentor's whimsical suggestion that "we are property" is a literal description of the state of the world.

Keel's survey of the evidence encompasses not only the UFO mystery but religious and occult experience. Like a detective searching for clues, he hunts an elusive quarry through history and at last comes up with an all-encompassing solution. His answer to the enigma of existence is a bleak one but it seems to me that he does succeed in making a case for ultraterrestrial manipulation of the human race.

One can admire Keel's pioneering work without sharing his conviction that this is the ultimate truth. Truth, whatever it might be, remains as elusive as ever. *Tower* is just one more perspective on it. Nonetheless it is a valuable guide to understanding the real UFO mystery. —Richard T. Crowe.

THE SPIRIT OF FINDHORN by Eileen Caddy, Harper & Row, New York, N. Y., 127 pages, \$6.95.

Those unfamiliar with the Findhorn Community perhaps should read earlier works on the subject such as *The Magic of Findhorn* or *The Findhorn Garden* before tackling this book written by Findhorn's cofounder. Nonetheless even if the reader knows little about Findhorn's history he will probably enjoy *Spirit* and benefit from it.

Fully a third of the volume is taken up with a preface, an introduction and an extensive biography of the author by Roy McVicar, a member of the community.

The rest consists of "Words to Live By," inspirational messages and meditations which Eileen Caddy, who believes these "inner-voice revelations" emanate directly from the God-Source, has put into loose prose-poetry form. The sentiments these messages express resemble those one encounters in contemporary New Thought, New Era and power-of-positive-thinking writings. God is perceived as an internal power which works both spiritual and secular "miracles" in one's life.

There is nothing startlingly new or different

"How To Do It" Occult Books

Famous Voodoo Rituals

and Spells \$2.00

By H. U. Lampe. Most complete Voodoo handbook available. Describes and explains the most famous spells, potions, incenses, powders, candles, oils, voodoo dolls, herbs, etc. used by voodooists in secret rituals to try to solve love, money, personal problems. Full details on how to use hundreds of items.

Magical Charms, Potions, and

Secrets for Love \$2.00

By C. A. Nagle. Largest collection of legendary magical methods for obtaining & keeping love. Love charms, prayers, amulets, potions, foods, & more.

Out of Body Consciousness \$2.50

By J. M. Shay. The wonderful and marvelous mysteries of Astral Projection yours to command. Contains 7 methods...more than any other book. This is a complete course of mind travel.

Black and White Magic of

Marie Laveau \$2.00

Old Voodoo spells and remedies for life's problems handed down from the most powerful Voodoo Queen of all. Everything needed is explained.

Master Book of Candleburning \$2.00

By Henri Gamache. The original famous book showing step-by-step rituals. It lists all candles and oils needed. How to use candles to try to solve life's problems.

Modern Witchcraft Spellbook \$2.00

By Anna Riva. Spells and rituals with full directions that may help you achieve your wishes. A gold mine of occult information.

Book of Legendary Spells .. \$4.95

By Elbee Wright. The most complete book of spells of every type. Voodoo, White Magic, Black Magic, Witchcraft...this is the famous 'How-To-Do-It' book known around the world.

The Modern Herbal Spellbook \$2.00

By Anna Riva. Everything you want to know about the occult use of herbs in trying to cast spells for just about any purpose.

Plus 25¢ postage & handling.

SORRY, NO CDS

MARLAR PUBLISHING CO.

Box 17038 B Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

here. While these messages do not present any doctrinaire religious views, they do suggest simple down-to-earth ways of thinking about the God-man relationship. Every problem is viewed merely as a stepping-stone to higher consciousness and a necessary path of development toward the ultimate goal of total peace within and peace without.

Forty-two-pound cabbages, 60-pound broccoli plants, and peace of mind—who could ask for more? — *Paul Severson.*

THE BEGINNING OR THE END, WHERE ARE WE GOING? by The Lusson Twins, Donning, Virginia Beach, Va., 1975, 123 pages, \$4.95.

The Beginning or the End, Where Are We Going? just may be the best book of prophecies about the coming of the Aquarian Age available on the market. I say on the market, because you may not be able to find it in your bookstores. Donning, a new publisher, seems to be having trouble with its distribution system. You may contact the publisher directly at 205 34th Street, Suite 107, Virginia Beach, Va. 23451. The book is well worth the trouble.

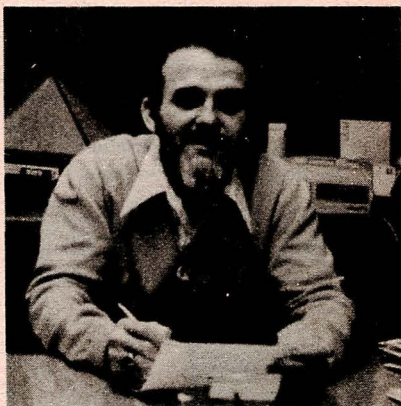
The Lusson Twins trace events from 1958 through each of the six seven-year periods which will precede the opening of the seventh cycle (or center) in the year 2,000. Paying special attention to economics and land changes, they show that human actions can ameliorate the potentially catastrophic events. We have, as the title suggests, a choice. Unlike so many others, who instill fear and alleviate it only by imploring us to give ourselves to God, the twins give eminently practical advice for turning our lives around before we are spun out of control. Their explanations for the land changes, while certainly different from those scientists would offer, are fascinating.

What makes the book stand out from the many prophetic treatises I have read is its vision of the world after 2,000. The vision of the future should help us to identify the trends we should encourage and to guide us as we prepare for the next stage of human development. The authors describe the coming sociological and political changes, future scientific discoveries, the new theology and the physical evolution of man. The last chapter briefly previews the broad aspects of the Aquarian Age and its eventual demise.

The sisters tell us about their own psychic lives, although they hide their identities behind a nom de plume so that ego and personality do not compete with their message. Most of their material is quoted

E.S.P. LABORATORY

**NO HOGWASH — but new adventure
in a SOLID PROGRAM of HELP
for YOU, as you LEARN
to HELP YOURSELF.**



Our President, Al G. Manning, is author of: "Helping Yourself With ESP," "Helping Yourself with Psycho Cosmic Power", "The Miraculous Laws of Universal Dynamics", "Miracle Spiritology," etc.

Explore our balanced program designed to uplift and improve ALL areas of your life. Power Self-Help and Occult courses and tapes available.

For Free Introductory Information clip and mail this coupon today!

ESP LABORATORY
7559 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

Please rush your free information to:

(Name) _____

(Address) _____

(City) _____

(State) _____

(Zip Code) _____

A BOOK OF LIFE . . .

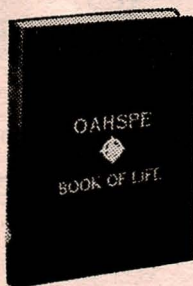
OAH SPE!

Such books as OAH SPE (meaning Sky, Earth and Spirit) are given mankind but once each 3,000 years, at the birth of a new cycle in man's evolution. OAH SPE is a key to the past, a panorama of the present and a preview of the future. OAH SPE bridges the gap between the Seen and Unseen Worlds, explains psychic phenomena in terms anyone can understand, floods the mind with new LIGHT on life's every problem.

910 pages, 95 illustrations.

36 books in one volume.

36 BOOKS CONTAINING: History of Planets, History of Every Major Religion, History of the Human Races, Man's Origin, Purpose and Destiny Revealed, Secrets of the Sphinx, Secrets of the Great Pyramid of Gizeh, Secrets of Submerged Continents, Missing Link Between Man and Beast!



**REVEALS
THE
UNSEEN
WORLDS!**

OAH SPE tells of the spiritual forces behind the physical. Tremendous in scope, it embraces new knowledge, new worlds of which "modern" science as yet hardly is aware. Those seeking answers, science cannot supply, will find them in this famed classic.

**36 BOOKS IN ONE VOLUME AT
A SINGLE-BOOK PRICE —**

\$14.95

Add 50c for postage and handling.

ORDER TODAY!

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O.B. 249, Highland Park, IL 60035

directly from their source so that readers may judge for themselves. I much prefer this approach, since to my mind attempts at interpretation often confuse otherwise valid foresights.

As an added attraction, the book itself is lovely — well laid out with inspired illustrations, maps and poetic chapter introductions — altogether a book well worth owning, one you will refer to often as times change and your own understanding evolves — *Jane K. Myers.*

ALSO NOTABLE

THE Gnostic Circle by Patricia Norelli-Bachelet, Aeon Book, Panorama City, Calif., 1975, 309 pages, \$12.50 (available from Matagiri, Mt. Tremper, N. Y. 12457).

The author presents a cosmic metaphysics combining elements of astrology, the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo, the Great Pyramid, and a vision of India and the United States. Cosmic harmonies are offered as a key to understanding the progression within the eternal.

VASUDEVADAS SPEAKS TO YOUR HEART by Vasudevadas, Prema Dharma Sala and Fellowship Assoc., Route 4, Box 265, Bedford, Va. 24523, 1976, 145 pages, (no price given).

A collection of aphorisms, this pocket-size volume is intended to be an introduction to the work of this disciple of Paramahansa Yogananda.

YOU TOO CAN HEAL by George King, The Aetherius Society, 6262 Afton Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90028, 1976, 131 pages, (paperback, no price given).

An illustrated textbook on contact healing, self-healing and absent healing, this modest volume explains the system of King who is better known as a UFO contactee.

YOGA OF SEX-SUBLIMATION, TRUTH AND NONVIOLENCE by Swami Jyotir Maya Nanda, International Yoga Society, 6111 S. W. 74th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33143, 208 pages, \$5.99 (paperback).

The yoga disciplines suggested by this disciple of the famous Swami Sivananda include meditation, detachment, nonviolence, truthfulness and control of sexual energy.



Report from the Readers

These columns of FATE are set aside each month for your comments. Send your opinion of articles and stories and your reports of unusual occurrences to FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035.



NO CONNECTION WITH MOON

Thank you for reviewing my book, *Arthur Ford Speaks from Beyond*, in your August 1976 issue—but please, a correction is in order. Your reviewer writes, "The latter portion of the book deals with Korean seer Moon."

This is not true. My book deals with Tin Sui Geng Moon, an entity no longer living on this plane.—Eileen Sullivan, El Cajon, Calif.

HIGH-FLYING AMOEBAS

The illustrations in the article "The Critters Who Live in Space" (August 1976 FATE) look like gigantic protoplasmic amoebas. I checked *Encyclopaedia Britannica* and found a picture of *Endamoeba Histolytica* similar to the creatures in your pictures. I made up a new Latin name for the space animal: *Amoeba caelofluitan*, "sky-floating" amoeba.

Is it possible that space amoebas are responsible for the cattle mutilations we're hearing so much about these days?

Also, I would like to remind you that in your December 1955 you asked the question, "Are the saucers space animals?" Check back—you'll find this question in the lower left-hand corner of that 21-year-old issue of FATE.—Andrew Hume, Chicago, Ill.

ANCIENT ASTRONAUT FANTASY

In Luis E. Navia's article, "In Defense of Ancient Astronauts" (September 1976 FATE), I hoped to find something new, something that would present a genuine challenge to "conventional" explanations of mankind's past. I found instead a halfhearted exercise in apologetics which trots out the same old arguments, deals in generalities (except for the biblical passages which I shall discuss later) and fails to come to grips with either the evidence which nullifies the ancient astronautists' beliefs or the cogent alternatives to the "philosophical foun-

dations and implications" of their persuasion. These clichés don't become any more valid with repetition.

We are asked once again to believe that "such a view makes it easier to bring order and meaning to a host of otherwise perplexing data. . . ." This is true only if one has a superficial, selective coverage of these data and a low perplexibility threshold. As one probes more deeply ancient astronautism is revealed as at worst a cop-out, at best a red herring.

Professor Navia admits that "one is forced to conclude that each one of the pieces of evidence adduced by the astroarchaeologists is weak, inasmuch as they all admit of simple terrestrial explanations." That makes sense—but he proceeds to insist "that when the many pieces of evidence are put together and are viewed as expressions of one and the same event, namely the presence of ancient space visitors on earth, then astroarchaeology becomes impressive." On the contrary, when upon examination one after another piece of evidence adduced in support of a theory proves a mare's nest, one is probably justified in concluding that the whole is no better than the sum of the parts.

Another comment of Navia's which illuminates the ancient astronautist mentality is his statement that "a scientific hypothesis is of value if and only if it is able to explain a substantial number of events which cannot be explained in any other way or which have been explained in detached and unsatisfactory ways" (italics are mine). This is a laudable statement of scientific principle—but how is it being applied here? The clear implication is that the "simple terrestrial explanations" for each of the ancient astronautists' items are "detached and unsatisfactory." In fact, these explanations are part of the integral archaeological, artistic and literary record of each of the ancient peoples. It is the ancient astronautists who "detach" them from their proper contexts and connect them to an

GIFTED CONSULTANT

VOICES of PROPHECIES

Prophecy on personal matters,
love, money, health, business, etc.
Send \$5.00 with any five questions.
(Tax deductible.)

REV. DAVID TRONCOSO
P.O. Box 1261
South Pasadena, CA 91030

LEGENDARY

VOODOO POWER CHANTS

Said to solve problems, love,
money, health, luck, etc. Send \$10.00
(tax deductible) for copy

"EARTHQUAKE VODOO CHANTS."
READINGS-ANSWERS

REV. DAVID TRONCOSO
P.O. Box 1261
South Pasadena, CA 91030

SPIRITUAL

POWER GIANT

Be one, using secret Biblical Spiritual
Prescriptions for love, money, health,
etc. Specialized information, \$5.00.
(Tax deductible.)

REV. DAVID TRONCOSO
Box 399, Temple City, CA 91780

CAN YOU

HEAL YOUR PETS?

Be surprised!

Learn how you may tap their psychic
abilities. Send \$10.00 for book

"VIBRASONIC HEALING CHANTS
FOR PETS."

(Tax deductible.)

REV. DAVID TRONCOSO
P.O. Box 1261
South Pasadena, CA 91030

FABULOUS

\$ LUCKY NUMBERS \$

Winningest combinations, Daily
Doubles, Exactas, Post Positions, etc.
Send \$5.00.

SPORTS
Box 399, Temple City, CA 91780

imaginary hyperstructure of extraterrestrial visitations.

More of the shortcomings of Professor Navia's approach become apparent when we turn to the only area in which he presents any substantive arguments, the biblical stories. He paves the way with the grand hyperbole that "nothing about the Bible is absolutely certain." Thereafter, to a large extent, the interpretations supported by Professor Navia depend on (1) playing semantic games with translated texts, (2) ignorance of the ancient Hebrew and Near Eastern background of things mentioned in the Bible and (3) partial and superficial understanding of the religious ideas. Thus it is meaningless to suggest that "The word 'angel' which in Greek"—and also in Hebrew, by the way—"means 'messenger' should be translated as 'astronaut.' . . ." And while one can find vestiges (!) of polytheism in the Old Testament, the blanket claim that "the ancient Jews did not understand their gods in any other light" is grossly and abysmally incorrect. The biblical Hebrew language, the other Semitic languages and the related ancient Egyptian have a way of expressing abstractions in concrete figures of speech. Failure to understand this seems to be a major obstacle in the way of Professor Navia's biblical interpretations.

In the matter of the Tower of Babel, is it possible that Professor Navia is unaware of the Mesopotamian ziggurats or temple towers, of the Mesopotamian setting of the story (in the plain of Shinar), or that "Babel" is a Hebrew writing of Babylon? Does it escape him that the tower is built of brick, like any of the ziggurats known to archaeology?

As to Ezekiel's vision, the "seemingly incomprehensible details" would be less so if examined in conjunction with the long tradition of prophetic and apocalyptic literature. For instance, the "four living creatures" wend their way through this tradition and are probably iconographic descendants of the "Four Sons of Horus," each with a different head, of ancient Egyptian religion. Also in the discussion of Ezekiel we are handed one of the stock Von Dänikenisms: ". . . which we can explain as the interpretations attached to his bewildering experience by the technically unsophisticated prophet." As John Sladek writes in his excellent brief critique of Von Däniken, "Fossil Astronauts" (*Foundation* No. 4, July 1978), "Repeatedly, he mutilates the poetry of myth to make it resemble the prose of gadgetry."

Professor Navia admires "those who have had sufficient insight and imagination to advance" the

ancient astronaut fantasy. I suggest that the true discoverers and interpreters of mankind's real past have shown much more of these qualities than those who are content with the second-hand, third-rate science fiction of ancient astronautism. Finally, white Professor Navia is "inclined to maintain that many of the archaeological, philological and historical data adduced by some of its proponents do point in the direction of the ancient astronaut theory," I rather think that an examination of the data provides its most damning refutation.—*Edmund S. Meltzer, Toronto, Ont., Canada.*

WHERE AND WHEN?

As a longtime resident of Gettysburg, Pa., I was interested in Susan Sherlock's story, "Gettysburg Revisited" (October 1976 FATE). If Susan had taken time to do a little research she would have learned that Lincoln did not make his speech from the courthouse steps. He stood near the national monument in the National Cemetery. I belong to the Lincoln Fellowship Organization which meets at this spot every November 19 to commemorate Lincoln's visit to Gettysburg to make the address.

The only other place where Lincoln spoke was the Wills house on the square now occupied by the Rea and Derrick Drugstore. This building has been recently restored to approximate the appearance of the house as it was when Lincoln made his speech.

If Susan remembers Gettysburg from a past life she must have been there on some occasion other than Lincoln's visit. The Confederate General Early is said to have spoken from the courthouse.—*Charles A. Sloat, Gettysburg, Pa.*

Will you please explain "70 years before" at the end of Susan Sherlock's story? Seventy years before what? Lincoln died in 1865.—*Pauline E. Graves, Dallas, Tex.*

THE AUTHOR REPLIES:

We went to Gettysburg when I was about five—probably the summer of 1932—about 70 years after the Gettysburg address was delivered.

I am confused, however, now that I have read Mr. Sloat's letter. My father wrote American history books and I'm certain he would have been aware of the facts Mr. Sloat points out.

I remember vividly the steps outside the courthouse and the staircase on the inside. I recall pointing out where "he" stood but I didn't know then and I don't know now whom I meant by "he." I have assumed it was Lincoln all these years since it offered a logical explanation for my excitement

Awaken Spiritual Energy

Receive the essence of all Spiritual Knowledge available in the Western hemisphere. Includes a comprehensive training in yogic philosophy and psychology, written *clearly and simply*, in *modern, Western* terminology.

This course has the full blessings of the Siddha Master, Baba Muktananda. Hundreds of students have already experienced Shaktipat (Spontaneous Spiritual Awakening).

Learn to Love Yourself.

Write for free details:

D. R. Butler (RAM)

68-20 Selfridge St., Forest Hills, NY 11375

DEEP-STATE READING

Your personal, pressing questions answered through contact with the paper you handle. All mental images, names or impressions reported to you. Included is a complete Life Reading that may give you startling insights into your problems. Send \$15.00 for a cassette tape or a written report (please specify which) to:

REV. GARRISON
Box 675, Marion, Ind. 46952



TAROT CLASSIC DECK

Beautiful classical 78-card tarot deck. Complete with 22 Major Arcana and 56 Minor Arcana cards in full color. Instruction booklet. Deluxe Swiss Edition. \$5.50

Kindly add 75c postage/handling.

TAROT CLASSIC BOOK

By Stuart R. Kaplan
Reveals fascinating origin and development of tarot cards, detailed meanings for each card, ancient card spreads, the Kabbalah, and actual sample readings. Extensive glossary and index. Exhaustive bibliography from year 1540. Features many rare books and decks from author's private collection. Profusely illustrated with many photographs. Widely acclaimed and recommended. 256 pages, hard cover, 1972 edition. \$5.95

Kindly add 75c postage/handling.

Tarot catalog in color 25c, free with order.

Order from:
U.S. GAMES SYSTEMS, Inc.
468 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016
(Dealer inquiries invited.)

IS IT KARMA?

Often life's experiences are unexpected, the good mixed with the discordant. But, Divine Guidance can release confusion and restore harmony. Write, today, for the **POSTAL READINGS BROCHURE**, which explains the services of this dedicated friend.

REV. KINGDON L. BROWN
6508 E. Cactus Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85254

REV. JOY

Gifted Consultant of San Francisco
Now living in Switzerland

5 questions answered in depth, plus personal constructive meditation, on cassette tape, \$25.00. Send birthdate, whether male or female, and personal handwriting sample.

Rev. Joy, 73 Rue de la Marniere
C H 2068 Hautrive, Switzerland



ASTROLOGY FORECAST

Thousands amazed by what Astrology reveals. If you are not afraid, read my Prepared Horoscope for all persons sharing your Zodiac sign. Send \$1.50, name, address, birth date and addressed stamped envelope to: LEE MAI-A, P.O.B. 1416, Palm Desert, CA 92260.

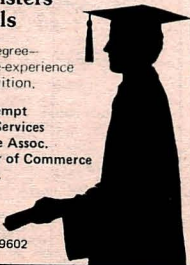
WANT A COLLEGE DEGREE?

Adults — Ministers
Professionals

Earn a recognized college degree—
OFF CAMPUS—through life-experience
and related training. Low tuition.

- Federally approved—Tax Exempt
- App. State Div. of General Services
- Member Cooperative College Assoc.
- Member Greenville Chamber of Commerce
- Credits accepted universally.

Write and send resume to:
Southeastern University
P. O. Box 2107, Greenville, S.C. 29602



over returning to the courthouse. Probably it is the strong association of Gettysburg and the Lincoln address which provoked this assumption. As Mr. Sloat says, my memory may have stemmed from some other time in Gettysburg.

All I can say is that at the age of five, I had a memory of a place I was visiting for the first time.—*Susan Sherlock, Palo Alto, Calif.*

BACKSTER, A POWERFUL SENDER

In "I See by the Papers" (September 1976 FATE) Curtis Fuller briefly reviews the failure of scientists who try to confirm Cleve Backster's experiments which show that plants are sensitive to human thoughts.

The theory that such experimenters as Backster used ESP and the failures were ordinary people without it is correct. In fact, in telepathic practice we find perhaps 40 percent are effective senders and 20 percent effective receivers. Probably many species of plants are poor receivers but Backster had good ones. And clearly he is a powerful sender.—*Curtis L. Gibson, New York, N.Y.*

HELP FOR THE MONKEY BOY

I have been following the story of "John" of Burundi, the monkey boy ("I See by the Papers," October 1976 FATE).

Of course it is possible that he was rejected by his own mother because he was retarded but isn't it more likely that the child suffers from trauma because he lost his parents or because he witnessed bloody tribal fighting?

I pray for this child and I hope everyone who reads what I say will join me.—*Pauline Stacy, Meade, Kans.*

THANKS TO AGUAS

Your article on Alberto Aguas (August 1976 FATE) reminds me that a few years ago, just after he came to this country from Brazil, I gave a small dinner party for him. We celebrated Alberto's new car, for he had just obtained his driver's license and was getting an automobile.

After dinner the group sat in the living room talking. None of my guests knew I had been suffering a rather severe chest pain. While they carried on their conversations I lay down on the floor to rest.

Without my having said a word, Alberto suddenly came over to me. He sat on the floor beside me and began massaging my spine and ribs—and suddenly my chest pain was gone.

At that time I had no idea that Alberto Aguas was a healer.—*Wanda Sue Parrott, Tempe, Ariz.*

NOT SO COLD...

In Evan Teller's letter ("Report from the Readers," August 1976 FATE) I detect some unsound reasoning.

He claims that meteors can have an atmosphere and it may be as cold as 475 degrees below zero. How is this possible? Meteors are warmed by the sun. Our astronauts have had to rotate their capsules to keep from broiling. A meteor would have to be in shadow a long time to cool down to 475 degrees below zero.

Besides, even if a meteor could sustain an atmosphere, that atmosphere would be dispersed once it hit the upper regions of the earth's atmosphere. — *Stu Olson, Inglewood, Calif.*

BACK TALK

In your September 1976 issue Tommy Thompson's letter challenges a letter of mine which appeared in the June 1976 "Report from the Readers." Several points need clarification.

My main interest in this matter is to let FATE readers know the truth. I wrote originally to clarify that any books by Norvell are not to be confused with the transcendental meditation technique taught by Maharishi Mahesh Yogi. Trademarking our terms was a step taken to protect the public from this kind of confusion.

I am also amazed that Mr. Thompson can mislead the public by saying that Norvell's book was published "in 1970, long before any other books on this subject came out." A check in any local library will show that at least four books on transcendental meditation were published in the early to late 1960's, two of them written by Maharishi and copyrighted in 1963 and 1967.

If Mr. Thompson thinks that transcendental meditation as taught by Maharishi Mahesh Yogi is religious, he has a right to his opinion. However, Maharishi and his followers have been teaching for more than 15 years that it is *not* a religion, nor does it conflict with religion. — *James J. Conroy, Allentown, Pa.*

Norvell's business manager, Tommy Thompson, says it is against the law to teach spiritual knowledge in the schools. I have read the Constitution and most laws of this land and nowhere have I found this to be so. According to the Constitution the Congress shall make no laws regulating religion; therefore any state or court that forbids the teaching of the Bible in any school does so against the very Constitution they are sworn to uphold. — *Elvis Wilson, Las Vegas, Nev.*

Confidential Counseling



Now you can receive completely confidential counseling from one of America's most successful personal counselors. With amazing insight into the past, the present and the future,

AMELIA FULLER has demonstrated to HUNDREDS of grateful individuals that she is indeed expert in her field as a gifted personal counselor.

For information only write:
AMELIA WRIGHT FULLER
P.O. Box 7556
Jacksonville, Fla. 32210

MINISTER of DIVINE TRUTH

Insight into your problems through Spiritual Channels of Prayer. Clients claim AMAZING RESULTS. 3 questions answered \$3.00. Postage appreciated.

Problems of well-being, finances or happiness? Testimonials prove PRAYER WORKS WONDERS. Send stamped envelope.

REV. J. MOLUS
P.O. Box 188, NORTHBRIDGE, CA 91328

INSIGHTFUL READINGS

By REV. DALLAS TURNER
"The Man Who Can Help You!"



Brilliant radio personality known to millions. Over 16 years of honest, dedicated service. Thousands of unsolicited testimonials vouch for the accuracy of his predictions and insightful readings.

Personal, confidential counseling by letter or cassette. No stock answers to questions, no double-talk, no gimmicks. Satisfaction guaranteed!

Send no money! Send no questions! Write first for FREE brochures on his services.

REV. DALLAS TURNER
P.O. Box 7161-F, Reno, Nevada 89510



MALVA DEE

"Canada's
Leading
Psychometrist"
Can she
help you?

"YES!" say the many clients she has served for years, and who continue to acclaim her unusual clarity of perception. Just send a photo for Aura Analysis. Or send Bible passage or poem for Psychometry Analysis. You may be amazed at what she can tell you. Enclose \$10.00 contribution with request to:

MALVA DEE
"Enchanted Acres"
West Gullford, Ontario, Canada



**WORLD-FAMOUS
ROMANY GYPSY**
ANSWERS 3 QUESTIONS
Send \$10.00 (no personal
checks, pls.), birthdate &
stamped, self-addressed
envelope. Gypsy Spells
and Amulets, \$5 ea., ppd.
CONCESA AMAYA
P.O. Box 6801
Sanfuerce, Puerto Rico 00914

MAGIC WORDS: "I SAW IT IN FATE."
Please mention FATE when replying to our
advertisers. They want to know where you
saw their ad — and they will give you special
service when told you saw it in FATE.

MOVING?

TELL US WHERE!

Don't take a chance on missing a single
issue of FATE! At least six weeks before
you move, type or print your new address
— with ZIP code — on this form. Attach
the address label from the front cover
of FATE. Mail both to:

**FATE Magazine, 170 Future Way, Marion,
OH 43302.**

Name
Address
City
State Zip

FEAR-MONGERING

In "Report from the Readers (October 1976 FATE) one "S. B." makes serious allegations that not only arouse fear but threaten our existence as free individuals and our society itself.

I should like to know the basis for S. B.'s allegations that "There is now in New York City and elsewhere an arrangement of new technologies which is aimed literally at monitoring, broadcasting, prediction and control of the unexpressed feelings, psychology, physiology and sociology of all mankind." — *Katherine E. Gioia, Franklin Square, L. I., N.Y.*

JUNK

Herbert L. Van Cott, whose letter on a cop's view of pot appeared in your May 1976, issue, seems to be the one in an "ivory tower," having known only the people who were deep enough into drugs to be arrested. For every junkie busted there are probably hundreds more pot-smokers who never will become junkies.

Saying you've never seen a junkie who didn't start on pot is like saying you never saw an alcoholic who didn't start on beer. As we all know, a person who drinks occasionally isn't doomed to alcoholism and a pot-smoker isn't doomed to addiction — *Margrite and Susan Swartz, Cottage Grove, Ore.*

WHAT THE MEDIA DIDN'T MISS!

Under the title, "What the Media Missed," Hayden C. Hewes' letter in the May 1976 issue of FATE refers to the "organization" called HIM. Mr. Hewes states that anyone who researched the matter of the arrests of "The Two" will find that neither was guilty of any criminal activities and he asserts that they come from "another level."

Several reporters researched "The Two," "Guinea and Pig," "Him and Her," "Bo and Peep" or whatever other absurd names they go by. One follower was led to believe, he said, that the couple were a million years old! Well, not quite.

The press has reported that both "Him and Her" were born in Texas: Marshall Herff Applewhite, 44, in Spur, and Bonnie Lu Nettles, 48, in Nettles. A lengthy report in a New York newspaper stated that in 1974 the couple was accused of fraudulent use of credit cards and car theft. Those charges were dropped because of a "technicality." However, in August they were again arrested on charges of driving a stolen car and possession of stolen credit cards in Missouri. Applewhite served four months in a St. Louis jail on those charges.

When a Mrs. Culpepper stated that she was "forced out of the group" because of her increasing

skepticism she said that she received a threatening letter stating, "You are not aware of the source you are dealing with. It is very powerful. The time for the earth plane is short and yours is shorter."

These are just a few items that came out in the newspapers. So what did the media miss? Not much it seems, but Mr. Hewes missed a great deal. — *Lee Walsh, Fabens, Tex.*

A GIFT OF NUMBERS

I've often wished I had a useful psychic talent such as clairvoyance or healing or even my husband's ability to find water with a dowsing rod. The only gift I have is useful for entertainment. I call it "the gift of numbers."

As a youngster I thought it was great fun to amaze my friends by revealing the exact number of people who would be in a store before we went in, or "guessing" on the first try the price a girl friend had paid for a new coat, or knowing the exact number between one and 100 the teacher was thinking of when choosing up sides for a game. I had this talent into high school but soon lost interest in playing childish numbers games.

Perhaps if I'd continued to cultivate the gift it would be as strong today as it was then. It still works, but only at times. My husband may bring home a sales slip and say, "Guess what I paid for such-and-such?" The exact amount to the penny will be in my mind. Or someone will ask me to guess his age and the right number will come to me. But the numbers no longer come when they're willed. They only "flash" once in a while.

Others must have had this kind of experience and like me, finding no useful application for the gift, they simply don't talk about it. — *Bonnie Koppman, Castlewood, S. Dak.*

WANDERING ENTITIES

Several years ago I read a letter in FATE from a reader asking the advice of other readers on a phenomenon she could not identify or understand.

TAROT CARD READING

The most highly regarded method of predicting the future is by the Tarot cards. Rev. Garrison is a nationally known gifted consultant, and one of the best Tarot psychometrists in the field. He needs no birth dates or hair color, only the paper you handle. The Tarot does the rest.



Your Reading Will Tell:

What opposes you, your past, present, the near future, your fears, your hopes, and the final outcome. Plus personal psychic feelings and counseling.

Send \$3.00 for a Tarot Reading. \$5.00 for a reading on cassette tape. Free metal talisman sent with each reading!

REV. GARRISON
P.O. Box 675, Marion, Ind. 46952

DOES ANYONE GO TO HEAVEN?

Write:

A CANDLE
Box 2325, Lehigh Valley, PA 18001

St. Madonna's Temple of Light 5 Questions Answered.



In-depth Trance Reading, \$10.
On Cassette Tape, \$20.
Send stamped, self-addressed envelope

REV. JENNIE EASTERLING
406 S. Poplar
Kankakee, IL 60901

LIFE READING THROUGH INTUITION

A detailed record of two of your past lives, including dates, places of birth, occupations, love relationships, talents, character traits, etc. For Reading send \$15.00 (\$20.00 for cassette recording), plus date and place of birth and snapshot or small object handled only by you.

REV. E. HESSEL
P.O. BOX 79, BROOKLYN, NY 11207

PROBLEMS! PROBLEMS! PROBLEMS!

This world is a glorious place in which to live when you work WITH life vibrations rather than against them.

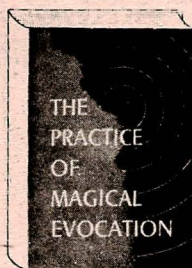
HELEN FITZSIMMONS helps others solve their problems and strengthen every aspect of their lives through the science of vibration. The numerical value of your name tells a story that is different than any other, and shows you how to solve each problem in your life.

For your own personal life vibration study, send \$5.00 with your full name given at birth, your birth date (month, day and year), and Helen Fitzsimmons will show you how to take the place in this universe that belongs to you personally.

HELEN FITZSIMMONS

56772 Kismet Road, Yucca Valley, California 92284





For Adepts Only

Franz Bardon's unique second and third books on magic are now available in accurate English translations for the first time! They make up a progress course for adepts only. Beginners should start with Bardon's earlier book:

Initiation into Hermetics

... a course of instruction of magic in 10 stages, its theory and practice plus the mystery of the first Tarot card.

The Practice of Magical Evocation

... describes the little known subject of conjuratory magic — one of magic's darkest corners. It demonstrates that wonders and supernatural things exist only for humans deprived of the basic laws of nature — and thus incapable of penetrating into its supreme laws. The book includes the mystery of the second Tarot card.

The Key to the True Quabbalah

... is the cosmic language in theory and practice. To speak in the quabbalistic way means to create things out of nothing. Through the ages the one who was called the "master of the word" was always the highest initiate, the highest priest and the true representative of God. The secret of the third Tarot card is always included.

Order these books today!

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please send me books checked below:

- ☐ Initiation Into Hermetics\$12.95
☐ The Practice of Magical Evocation \$14.95
☐ The Key to the True Quabbalah \$12.95

Add 50c per book for handling and mailing.

Name

Address

City State Zip

My case is similar and I want the help of FATE readers concerning the entity or entities which wander through my home.

In 1965 we bought a four-room house situated on a huge lot with many large trees. We have remodeled it into a six-room home. Except for minor manifestations, nothing much happened until the night of June 24, 1972. About 10:00 P.M. I was washing my hair in the kitchen sink when I distinctly felt someone slap me first on the right side, then on the left side of my buttocks. Since then I frequently have felt the presence near the sink and I avoid that spot after 10 o'clock at night.

Also, sometimes it seems as if I'm walking through cobwebs. I feel them on my arms and face inside my home in both the old and new rooms and outside in the garden. Once I looked carefully with a flashlight and found a fine silvery thread on my ankle but it disappeared before my very eyes.

This entity seems to follow me but not my sister who lives with me. I need to know what to do to help it go to its rest.—Miss A. Guerrero, P.O. Box 3046, S. Austin Sta., Austin, Tex. 78764.

BUDDING AUTHORS

I am writing a book dealing with strange and unknown phenomena and would like to collect accounts of personal experiences with the Ouija board, the planchette, haunted houses or apparitions.

I would like to hear from FATE readers who have had such experiences, whether pleasant or unpleasant.—Gwendolyn Horlon, 508 Hickory, Bastrop, Tex. 78602.

I am writing a book about people who vanish. I would like to hear from any FATE readers who know of unexplained disappearances, especially groups of people who disappear for a relatively short period of time.—R. Floyd-Kresse, 608 7th St., Clarkston, Wash. 99403.

THE BLANK TAPES

When Marsha Rasberry of Hamilton, Ont., Canada, tape-recorded the details of a UFO sighting July 7, 1976, and tried to play back the tape, she found it was blank.

Mrs. Rasberry, who runs an advertising firm, and her friend Helga Gabele, a real estate agent, said they were returning from Toronto on the Queen Elizabeth Throughway at Oakville when they saw an orange egg-like shape flying beside them. It changed color and form as it flew.

Before the sighting the women said there were

(Continued on page 127)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exclude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 75c per word, one-time; 72c per word, 3-times; 70c per word, 6-times; 68c per word, 12-times. Payment must accompany order and may be made monthly, prior to closing, on orders for more than one insertion. Include name and address in word count. Zip code is free. Advertisers are required to submit samples of literature, samples or descriptions of products, and information on qualifications to perform a service. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later. Send orders to: FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, IL 60035.

BOOKS—FOLIOS

14 STEPS TO SELF-MASTERY, power of yoga revealed. Free 24-page booklet. Write today!—Ananda, Dept. F13, Nevada City, CA 95959

INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING TELEPORTATION and return of persons lost in the Bermuda Triangle. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Biospace Associates, 2407/10 Pacific, Virginia Beach, VA 23451

CONCENTRATION by Sadhu. Gives you mental mastery. Only \$3.25. Catalog, 25c.—Thomas Cunningham, 81-F Bailey, Lawrence, MA 01843

RADIONIC MENTAL BROADCASTING thought is instrument for space exchanges. \$1.00.—Sensitron, Box 1155, St. Augustine, FL 32084

HORSE-PLAYERS! Stop gambling on chance! Use "The Law of Cycles" by Solastro and prove as one buyer has that "it is the most successful system I have used to date." Free details from: E. F. Latimer, P.O. Box 396, Rexdale, ON Canada

FREE PYRAMID ENERGY BROCHURE and catalog. Finest guaranteed products. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope.—PYRAMID HOUSE, 4017 S.W. 95th Ave., Miami, FL 33165

TRUE CHRIST EXPOSES COMMUNISM, capitalism, religions. Prophecy explained. Utopia 2000 A.D. Irrefutable "dynamite logic," God-quality. Book \$1.25.—A. Mc., Bigfork, MN 56628

FOR SALE—OCCULT LIBRARY. 200 books including Crowley's "Equinox" 2nd edition, number 342 of 550 sets and "White Stains" number 364 of 1000 copies. \$3,000.00. Serious readers only please.—Chownyk, 1646 Highland Ave., Windsor, ON Canada N8X 3S1

SCIENCE AND RELIGION: CONVERGENCE OR COLLISION. Contradictions between scientific facts and Christian doctrine are explained and eliminated. \$2.30 delivered.—Hiawatha Publishing, Box 400, Perry IA 50220 or R. H. Twining (author), Coudersport, PA 16915

GOD IS! 50c; Christ's Birth, Genealogy, 25c.—People's Christian Bulletin, Box 87-F, Cathedral Station, NY 10025

THE COSMIC PULSE OF LIFE is now available. Trevor James Constable's long awaited classic reveals the revolutionary biological power behind UFOs. Original, unexpurgated 400-page edition. 32 pages of photos. Autographed. Order now direct from publisher. \$5.95, postpaid.—Merlin Press, Box 12159-A, Santa Ana, CA 92712

OCCULT CANTROL SEE PERSONALS.

YOU CAN'T MAKE IT LOSE! Beat the races. It's easy to win \$100.00 weekly on \$2.00 flat bets. Details: Box 39566, Los Angeles, CA 90039

FREE MAGAZINE featuring 450 books—natural health, gardening, occult, other interesting subjects.—Provoker Press, Lakeshore Rd., St. Catharines 513, ON, Canada L2R 7C9

YOU AND REINCARNATION. A clear and modern exposition of reincarnation for everybody. Send \$3.00 as a donation and receive free: TOWARDS IMMORTALITY. To: The Sanctuary Of The Gnosis, P.O. Box 5220, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

OCCULT BOOKS. Used, rare. Catalog, \$1.00.—Jacunski, 10021 Lakemoor, Dellwood, MO 63136

WORLD'S MOST OUTSPOKEN publication, natural health, healing, organic gardening. Free copy.—Provoker Press, St. Catharines 113, ON, Canada L2R 7C9

BOOKS—FOLIOS

HEALTH PROBLEMS? Free factual magazine—natural living, health, organic gardening.—Provoker Press, St. Catharines 413, ON, Canada L2R 7C9

"CLAIM YOUR IMMORTALITY. Stop Dying And Live Forever." \$3.00. "Mysteries Of Eternal Life." \$3.00.—Stanley Spears, Box 1867-IM, Covina, CA 91722

OCCULT, SELF-IMPROVEMENT BOOKS. Free lists. Write: Drawer 589, Appalachia, VA 24216

YOU AS SPIRIT: PROVING IT YOURSELF. A beginner's experimental manual. Seeing behind the eye, cloud dispersal, vanishment, self-image. \$1.25 ppd.—Recovery, Box 5, Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660

"MENTAL INFLUENCE! Demonstrable Powers To Influence Others With Your Thoughts." Instructions and exciting exercises! Only \$2.00. Guaranteed.—META, Box 6064FC, Long Island City, NY 11106

"HIDDEN BIBLE TEXTS REVEALED." Christians and Atheists should read Bible proof that racism, slavery, sexism and idolatry were instituted or approved by the Bible God. Send \$2.00 for booklet to: Al Joseph, P.O. Box M-3, Fremont, CA 94537

NATURE'S ANSWER against cancer, heart attack, arthritis, diabetes, cataract. Free information.—Provoker Press, St. Catharines 213, ON, Canada L2R 7C9

SAVE 70 % on paperbacks, hardbacks.—Destiny-AA, Box 366, Round Lake, IL 60073

FRANKENSTEIN THE AQUARIAN! Astrology goes to the movies. Guaranteed. \$1.00.—ISOMA, 299F Main, Northport, NY 11768

ABSOLUTE MIND SCIENCE. Attune to esoteric dimensions of cosmic consciousness via tapes, lectures, seminars and arcane texts. Free information.—Marc Lully, Suite 5A, 30 E. Division, Chicago, IL 60610

GONG HEE FOT CHOY card game. Foretells future. \$5.00. Jemaro, Box 321, F1-7, Bartlett, IL 60103

BUILD YOUR OWN OCCULT LIBRARY! Send for suggested list. Can supply all (new or used). Also search out out-of-print and rare. Send needs.—H. Gottlieb, 112-41 72nd Rd., Forest Hills, NY 11375

THE METAPHYSICAL SECRET OF MONEY

The old metaphysical way of "manifesting" money is over! 25 new techniques. No visualizing. NO Affirming. Eliminate poverty-consciousness. Develop the "millionaire mentality." **PROSPERITY IS YOUR BIRTHRIGHT.** Free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING

845 Via La Paz Dept. F-177
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

SEVEN KEYS TO POWER can open the door to love, happiness and wealth. \$2.00.—Cahmeo, 7627 Delmar, St. Louis, MO 63130

MENTAL ALCHEMY, \$3.00. Reveals the secrets behind all occult, metaphysical, spiritual, magical teachings, with how-to-do it exercises!—Marshall, Box 7169F, Baltimore, MD 21218

A PSYCHIC'S TRUE STORY OF LIFE, DEATH AND FLYING SAUCERS by Beti King, \$3.75. Book list, 30c.—Desert Specialties Company, Box 787-F, Mojave, CA 93501

RUDOLPH STEINER'S BOOKS. Free catalog. Write: Anthroposophic Press, 258 Hungry Hollow Rd., Spring Valley, NY 10977

NOW AVAILABLE! The manual "How To See Auras" recommended for mystic, occult and students of meditation only. \$10.00 (\$10.60 in California). Money-back guarantee. Send to: Aura, P.O. Box 445, Canoga Park, CA 91305

GET ON THE SEEKER'S LIST. Advance announcements, prepublication discounts and a select list of finest books about mysticism, occultism, health, meditation, vegetarianism, reincarnation, parapsychology, healing, metaphysics and many others. No obligation; not a book club. Send name, address to: Astara Seeker's List, Dept. F, 261 S. Mariposa, Los Angeles, CA 90004

JESUS, BUDDHA, OCCULT books.—Metta #79, Box 932, Moorhead, MN 56560

RARE BOOK FINDER. Send wants.—Van Treuren, 1950 Post, #108F, San Francisco, CA 94115

THE NEW SEXUAL EXPERIENCE. Discover the NEW mystical significance of sex. Complete instruction in self-transcendence. Free information.—INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING, Dept. F-177, 845 Via La Paz, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

CLAIRVOYANCE, TELEPATHY, ESP! All together in Bevy Jaeger's complete practical instruction book. Everything you need to start now. Bevy, nationally known psychic, author, teacher, guides you quickly to success. Order: Practical ESP and Clairvoyance, \$2.50, from: Specialized Programs, Box 2823, St. Louis, MO 63111

"INSTANT MEMORY"

New way to remember. No memorization, no word associations, no sleep-learning, no willpower, no hypnosis. Release your **PHOTOGRAPHIC** memory instantly. Nothing forgotten! Liberates **EXTRAORDINARY** knowledge, powers, confidence and energy. Discover **CONTROLLED** intuition, ESP, self-mastery. Immediate results! Free information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING

845 Via La Paz
Dept. F-177

Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

SAVE 50 % on your electric bills. Special devices, instructions. Safe, simple. Send \$5.00 to: Urbana, 421-F S.W. 21st Rd., Miami, FL 33129

JESUS CHRIST CONDEMNED MARRIAGE! His complete truth, not generally preached heretofore, now revealed in these latter times. Book, \$1.00; mailed postage prepaid. — Seth Abel, P.O. Box 87, Rhinelander, WI 54501

HIDDEN POWERS YOU CAN USE!

- (1) **ASTRAL PROJECTION:** easy and quick! Taught by Robert Moser. Reveals secret key for projection and return. All you will ever need. Order "Mental and Astral Projection," \$2.00.
- (2) **THE HUMAN AURA:** Bevy, popular St. Louis psychic, says, "You have natural abilities to see the aura. Let me help you as I have taught many students in public school evening classes." Successful aura vision methods revealed in practical instruction book—illustrated with color training device. Order "The Human Aura," \$2.00.
- (3) **HEAL WITH COLOR?** William and Elizabeth Finch discover simple way to practice color healing with a photograph. Is there a living connection between a person and his picture? Experiment with the power of color to heal. It's easy with instruction book containing extensive chart of conditions and illnesses, with suggested colors for therapy experiments. Order "Photo-Chromotherapy," \$2.00. Order any or all three books from:

SPECIALIZED PROGRAMS

Box 2823, St. Louis, MO 63111

MAGAZINES

READ THE TRANSFORMER. America's favorite spiritual monthly. One month, 60c; one year, \$6.00. — Divine Dynamics, Box 1867-F, Covina, CA 91722

BACK ISSUE MAGAZINES. Over 200 titles, 1890 to 1976. Send stamped envelope. Free list. — Everybody's Bookshop, Dept. FT, 317 W. 6th, Los Angeles, CA 90014

PSYCHIC NEWS from England. Weekly Spiritualist newspaper — world's largest circulation. Year \$18.90. Send dollar bill for five different acquainted copies. — **PSYCHIC NEWS**, F6, 23 Great Queen St., London, WC2B 5BB, England

THE FLAME — An account of the odd and the unusual. The stories and articles cover the realm of psychic phenomena, UFOs and other "unexplainable" happenings. **THE FLAME** is published monthly by B. J. Baronitis. Send \$3.00 for a yearly subscription, to cover cost of mailing and handling to: **THE FLAME**, P.O. Box 6267, Station "A", Daytona Beach, FL 32022

ASTROLOGY

ORIENTAL HOROSCOPE. Fascinating revelations guiding your life, \$2.00. — Dr. Shapkus, 7228 South Sawyer, Chicago, IL 60629

CHART WHEELS five inch diameter reproduced in a rubber stamp, \$7.95. Four inch, \$6.50; three inch, \$5.25. Ink pads, \$4.00. Plus 10 % postage. — Buckingham, Box 1232F, LaMesa, CA 92041

AQUARIAN STAR—SIDEREAL TROPICAL. Astro-Readings, book, biorhythms, metaphysical charts (9) types, data, guides, tapes, 1 Ching, lessons, talismans, rings and Tarot. — Andy Reiss, 2314 Glendale Bl. 6F, Los Angeles, CA 90039

HOROSCOPE. Planets located, interpreted on cassette or typewritten (specify). Send birth data, \$8.95. — Sun-Ray, Box 1049, South Pasadena, CA 91030

SYBIL LEEK'S ASTROLOGY SCHOOL

1. **NOW OFFERING CLASSES** by correspondence: Beginning, Intermediate and Advanced. Choose your own class schedule. Each lesson is graded and returned to you by a licensed astrologer.
2. **THIS IS AN UNIQUE** course. It teaches you scientific astrology from "kindergarten" up.
3. **SEND \$10.00** FOR your first lesson and complete information.
4. **OR, HAVE YOUR** horoscope done by professionals, \$75.00.

RUTH BRIDGES — PMAFA

5441 Paradise Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89119

BIOFEEDBACK

PSYCHIC DEVELOPMENT CENTER, 1837 S. Westnedge, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49008. **BIOFEEDBACK TRAINING**, three cassettes, \$4.95. Money-back guarantee.

BIORHYTHM

BIORHYTHM BREAKTHROUGH! New book, **BIORHYTHM FOR LIFE** charts your biorhythm from birth to age 116. You enter the dates, that's all. \$5.00 postpaid and tax included.—Evergreen Publishing Company, 277-F Farnum St., North Andover, MA 01845

BIORHYTHM CHARTS YOUR FUTURE. Daily for three months. Hand tricolored. Send birth date. \$2.00.—L. Kaplan, 1005 E. 104th St., New York, NY 11236

SYNCHRONIZE YOUR LIFE ENERGIES WITH YOUR INNER BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS. Get more out of life! Learn to focus your efforts to ultimate efficiency, take advantage of your peak "Bioenergies" and learn to turn "Bioenergy" ebbs to your advantage with our Bio-Calendar computed electronically. Complete background and applications pamphlet with letter of personal analysis, 12 months. Send \$7.95 and exact birth date to: Synergy Research, P.O. Box 322, Hewlett, NY 11557

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HOMEWORK! BIG MONEY addressing, mailing envelopes. Exciting offer, 10c.—W. Linco, 3636 Peterson, Chicago, IL 60659

EARN \$100.00 daily selling Solargem rings, jewelry. Free catalog.—Anka, Box 8036-FT, Cranston, RI 02920

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, portable. Any message in minutes. Complete information, \$1.00.—Bumper-Magic, P.O. Box 22791, (NC), Tampa, FL 33622

HOW TO MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs. Information free.—Barrett, Dept. C-305-A, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, IL 60660

FREE Secret Book "2042 Unique, Proven Enterprises." Fabulous "Little Knowns." Work home!—Haylings—G2, Carlsbad, CA 92008

PLASTERCRAFT . . . Profitable home business. Over 1,000 molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251J Mentor Park, Mentor, OH 44060

HEALTH RESORTS

HEALTHFUL VACATIONING — FASTING, REDUCING, REJUVENATION. Delicious wholesome meals, organic gardens, peaceful surroundings, pool, boats, beaches, solariums, tennis courts, yoga, natural health instruction. Cooperative employment available.—SHANGRI-LA, Bonita Springs, FL 33923-FT

HEALTH—BEAUTY

TIBETAN EYECHARTS—Amazing vision strengthening for weak or tired eyes. Help eliminate glasses! Easy instructions. \$2.00 plus catalog of unusual health items and herbs.—Imports, Box 14, Dept. 53, Woodland Hills, CA 91365

NUTRITION DIET CONSULTANT. Want to look, feel better? Send stamped envelope for questionnaire.—HUNZA HEALTH CENTER, 4723 S. Division, Grand Rapids, MI 49508

PYRAMID ENERGIZED HERBS. Comfrey/Goldenseal healing ointment, \$3.50. GIN-SENG Rejuvenating Creme 4 oz., \$6.95, plus catalog.—Herbal, Box 5854-FT, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

HAIR? SCALP? DANDRUFF? Priceless information free.—Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, Box 398-F, Punta Gorda, FL 33950

WHY GROW OLD AND DIE? Li-Chung-Yun lived 256 years. You could too. Learn how. \$1.00.—Fortune House, Rt. 1, Box 350B, Gainesville, GA 30501

"INSTANT RELAXATION"

INSTANTANEOUS relaxation removes tension, fatigue, tiredness. **AMAZING** new technique relaxes all muscles **INSTANTLY.** Develop a "light" body. Only \$1.00 complete.

INSTITUTE OF
ADVANCED THINKING
Dept. F-177
845 Via La Paz
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

INSTRUCTION

"ANYONE CAN HEAL!" Ben Bibb's new nine-cassette healing course, teaching the Seventh Sense methods featured in the FATE article, May issue. "First cassette alone is worth the entire cost," says prominent banker, purchaser. \$50.00 postpaid.—Margaret Bibb, 311 Gaymont Circle, Statesville, NC 28677

THE 25 WORDS in this ad would cost \$17.00 per insertion (12 times). For details write: Adv. Dept., FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, IL 60035

HAWAIIAN GUITAR COURSE. Simplified, proven. Write: O'Burr's Pub., Hotchkiss, CO 81419

PARAPSYCHOLOGY COURSE. Certificate. Free information.—APRF, Box 5396-FA, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

HYPNOTIC CASSETTES, 8-Track. Stop smoking, alcoholism, reduce, improve motivation, potency, sports. Copyrighted. Physician-tested. Free catalog and hypnotherapy treatise. — **TAPES UNLIMITED**, Box 6078-F16, Pompano Beach, FL 33060

KNOW YOUR SUBCONSCIOUS MIND! Science of mind class lectures on rental cassettes! Great teachers! First cassette, details free! — **Rental Cassettes**, Box 57-FT, El Centro, CA 92243

FORETELL FUTURE?

ANCIENT DRUID RUNE STONES used to foretell your future. 11 amazing stones Guaranteed. \$5.95. — **EVE Enterprises**, Box 3535 Knoxville, TN 37917

MISCELLANEOUS

ARE THE DEAD REALLY DEAD? Stamp appreciated. — **METHODS**, Box 1202F, San Carlos, CA 94070

AURAMETER, world's most sensitive dowsing instrument, \$49.50. Manufactured by El Cariso Publications. — Box 30305, Santa Barbara, CA 93105

HYPNOTISM REVEALED. Free illustrated details. — **Powers**, 12015 Sherman Rd., North Hollywood, CA 91605

PYRAMID GUIDE, bimonthly newsletter. Worldwide pyramid energy research, experiments. Sample copy, 50c; annual subscription, \$6.00 (foreign airmail \$10.00). 23 back issues \$1.00 each. Free list. — Box 30305, Santa Barbara, CA 93105

SECRET DEVICE ENABLES you to bend metal by concentration. You can duplicate those feats seen on TV by noted psychics who claim to have that ability. Amazing Key-bender only \$5.00. — **New Products Co.**, Box 321, Maple Shade, NJ 08052

OPERATE YOUR OWN profitable Human Relations Success groups. Free brochure. — **PAT**, Box 2446-M, San Leandro, CA 94577

SEE YOUR PAST LIVES! Dick Sutphen, author of best selling "You Were Born Again To Be Together" is America's leading regressive hypnotist, appearing on numerous national television shows. "Past Life Course," plus 22 hypnosis tapes available: "Weight Loss," "Healing," "Higher-self," "Psychic Protection," "Expanding Psychic Abilities," "Astral Projection," "Sexual Problems," etc! Catalog and seminar information, 25c. — **Valley of Sun Publishing**, Tape Division, Box 1590, Prescott, AZ 86301

HELLO NEW AGE & SPIRITUAL GROUPS. Are you using **THE LIST**? A compilation of 1000s of new age thinkers worldwide. Labels supplied at reasonable rates. Information write: **THE LIST**, Box 9252, North Hollywood, CA 91609

UFOs-UFOFC 36 photos, \$2.00. Catalog. 35c. — **UFO International**, P. O. Box 552, Detroit, MI 48232

ALL PSYCHICS, ASTROLOGERS: Free listing in new international directory. Details: "Register," Box 1816, Erie, PA 16507

"SPIRIT VOICES?" Psychic researcher reveals introductory research report, **Electronic Spirit Communication**, \$2.00, stamped envelope. — **BDYE**, 6102 Longino, Union City, GA 30291

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

WANT WEALTH? Simple Bible formula shows how you can be rich. Free information. — **A & R**, Box 382F, Osceola, MO 64776

HOW TO MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs. Information free. — **Barrett**, Dept. C-305-B, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, IL 60660

FREE "1001 ODDS!" It's about \$10,000-\$100,000 actually made at home by certain oddballs! You'll never get over it! — **PUBLICO-G**, Carlsbad, CA 92008

\$700 PER MONTH EARNINGS possible filling out income tax forms at home or tax office during tax season. We show you how. Simple, quickly learned. Details mailed free. No salesmen. Hurry. Big demand. — **Federated Tax**, 2040 Montrose, Chicago, IL 60618

YES, there is a horse-race system that works! Retired professional horseplayer now living in Switzerland reveals his winning method for the first time. Tested on all U.S. and Canadian tracks. Send \$5.00 to: **Richard Tschudi**, 4335 Laufenburg, Switzerland, for complete method. Safe shipment and satisfaction guaranteed.

ORGANIZATIONS

BE A CERTIFIED TAROT MASTER! International Grand Lodge offers private training, secret spreads. — **Tarot, International**, Box 3254A, Carbondale, IL 62901

PALMISTRY

PALMISTRY KIT, \$8.95. Assembled by prestigious British hand analyst, astrologer, Valerie J. Young. Satisfaction guaranteed. Additional hand analysis, \$10.00. Send check to: 1115 Primrose Court 302, Annapolis, MD 21403

PYRAMIDS

PYRAMID PRODUCTS FOR ALL PURPOSES. Read "The Guide To Pyramid Energy." Learn how to better your life. \$6.95 hard cover plus 45c postage. — The Pyramid Centre, Marion Greene, Distributor, 34 Copley St., Newton, MA 02158.

PERSONAL

NO GUESS WORK. I hear the answers to your four questions, \$3.00. Clients pleased. — Rev. Martin, D.Ms., Box 14542, Las Vegas, NV 89114

SEEKING TRUTH FOR SPIRITUAL GROWTH? Simple, rewarding formula, \$2.00. — Virginia Long, Box 96, Bellaire, TX 77401

LOVE LETTERS FROM HEAVEN, monthly inspirational messages. Send \$1.00 for current issue. — Love Letters, Dept. F, Penn Run, PA 15765

AMAZING MOODSTONE PENDANT. See colors change with your mood! Only \$6.00 airmailed. No checks. — Mary Cottle, 38-F Somerset, Hyde Park, Doncaster, England

INFLATION! Send only 50c for an analysis of your writing. Learn about yourself and others. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope. — Rev. Ann Bowen, 4125 1/4 Maybank Ave., Lakewood, CA 90712

DISCOVER THE TRUTH ABOUT YOURSELF and your destiny through numerology, the science of numbers. Send full birth name and birth date with \$10.00 money order for analysis. — Cindy Saul, Box 228, Southfield, MI 48037

HELLO NEW AGE THINKERS! Are you on THE LIST: — a compilation of New Age and spiritual people receiving brochures from New Age groups. To join THE LIST, send \$1.00 with address to: THE LIST, Box 9252, North Hollywood, CA 91609

OCCULT SERVICES: Astrology, talismans, biorhythms, books, candles. — JULIA, 1821 Wonderlight, Dallas, TX 75228

HELLO! I think I can help you. Tell me your problems. I care. Contribution appreciated. — KAREN, Box 463, Bellflower, CA 90706

ACCLAIMED * * * as the real thing:
"A COMPLETE PRAYER"

... according to the Word; as revealed to me by the Holy Spirit. Your beautiful, personal 11" x 14" copy; suitable for framing \$3.00 (suggested donation) to help me in Christ's work. Makes a lasting gift for your loved ones. — Rev. R. A. Francis, P.O. Box 443F, Bronx, NY 10462

WARTS. Vergo® Cream is painless, safe, easy, gentle. Use on all parts of body. Hospital tested. Recommended by doctors. Unconditionally guaranteed. Buy Vergo® at better pharmacies.

SINGLES—DEVELOP THE LIFE GOD INTENDED for you. Write: Singles International Outreach, 2101 Ontario Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80910

ASTROLOGICAL CHARTS or numerology, in-depth and intuitive analysis given. Send full name, birth date, time, plus \$15.00 to: Carlyn Roman, 734 Noble Ave., Bronx, NY 10473

DREAM INTERPRETATION for insight cassette reply by W. F. Wines, D.C. \$25.00 for two. Send to: Box 855, Chatsworth, CA 91311

I AM A WITCH. Advice, guidance. No evil requests. Contribution appreciated. Blessed be! — Blue Light, Box 433, Chetek, WI 54728

BURDENED? BEWILDERED? LOST? Spiritual guidance available solving your deepest problems. Amazingly effective. Write fully about yourself. Personal, confidential response, \$5.00. — Fr. Brister, Box 75095, Oklahoma City, OK 73107

TAP MYSTIC POWER of Universe. Ancient spells used for love, money, success. \$5.00 each. — Romulus, Box 6438, Chicago, IL 60680

DREAM ANALYSIS, \$10.00. Literal? Metaphysical? Describe fully, include postage. — Joanne, Box 93, Steger, IL 60475

PERSONAL HOROSCOPE. 12-months, \$8.00. Seven questions answered through ESP, \$5.00. Handwriting analysis, \$3.00. — Dr. Sadia, P.O. Box 33995, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4L7

TALENTED GYPSY, three questions, \$5.00. Prosperity, \$5.00. Catalog, 25c. — Maceologist, Box 4174, Spokane, WA 99202

THE ULTIMATE READING by certified parapsychologist, author and lecturer, \$10.00. — Beltane (PSI Laboratory Division), P.O. Box 1055, Philadelphia, PA 19105

CANTROL OCCULT BOOK EXCHANGE. To receive your list of books wanted and offered by private parties in strictest confidence, mail list of your books, stamped, self-addressed envelope and \$1.00 to: Cantrol, Box 16026C, Irvine, CA 92713

TOO MANY PROBLEMS? Send for free book that shows how to whip them — fast! Explains natural God-given powers you can use, as others do. Write: Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-67, San Antonio, TX 78299

INCREDIBLE "INNER VAULT" READING. \$5.00. — Beltane, Box 1055, Philadelphia, PA 19105

HANDWRITING ANALYZED. \$4.00. Send sample to: Frederick's, Box 292, Montague, MI 49437

INTUITIVE READINGS: Dreams. Send your full name or wallet size photo, three questions, \$15.00 and stamped envelope. — Rev. Garnet, 3711 36th St., San Diego, CA 92104

PROBLEMS? Personal questions solved. Any subject (excluding medical and legal). \$10.00. — K.A.M., Box 1231, Canton, OH 44708

NATIONALLY KNOWN. Amazing predictions. Four questions answered, receive blessed touchstone, \$10.00. — Rev. James, Box 291-F1-7, Streamwood, IL 60103

NOTED READER answers five questions through psychometry. \$10.00. — Ann Fisher, 75 Willett St., Albany, NY 12210

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED. Insight through prayer. Amazingly accurate. \$2.00 and stamped self-addressed envelope. — Rev. Francis, P.O. Box 3317, Federal Way, WA 98003

TAROT READING EXTRAORDINARY by laboratory-confirmed sensitive, \$5.00. — Beltane, Box 1055, Philadelphia, PA 19105

AMERICA'S POPULAR MYSTIC! Three questions, \$5.00; reading, \$10.00. — Rev. Ellsworth Arnold, GPO Box 974, New York, NY 10001

NOTED ESP SPECIALIST and PREDICTIONIST! Three questions, \$15.00, or seven for \$25.00. — MILTON KRAMER, 3747 Salem Walk North, Northbrook, IL 60062

FOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED. \$2.00. State preference, crystal ball or Tarot cards. Send birth date. — CARSON WEAVER, Box 104, Bealeton, VA 22712

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS. \$10.00. Understand yourself. Be a winner. Send sample to: Scriptara, Box 179, Milwaukee, WI 53201

ASTROLOGICAL TAROT READING. \$5.00. Send birth date, time and place. — Jeane Davis, P.O. Box 41922, Sacramento, CA 95841

AGE-OLD CHANT that is used to obtain any desire and grant any wish that is not evil will be sent to you. Instructions included, \$3.00. — Temple of Power, P.O. Box 134, Deerfield, IL 60015

ANCIENT PRAYER that has never failed me, \$2.00. — Almandapau, Box 966, Denton, NC 27239

PROBLEMS and troubled? Act now. Send for free guidance and prayer. — Voice of Soul, Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711

YOUR PRIMITIVE AUTO-CONSCIOUS. (Magic Psychic Power). \$3.95. Satisfaction or refund. — Clarion, Box 2109-Z, Chicago, IL 60690

INNER VISION—Five questions answered. Send birth date, stamped envelope, \$3.00. — Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, AZ 85733

CLIENTS AMAZED! Four questions, birth date, \$3.00, stamped envelope. — Disciple of David, 9528 Detroit Ave., Cleveland, OH 44102

WHAT IS YOUR PROBLEM? 25 years' experience. State preference, automatic writing or crystal ball. \$1.00 per question. Include birth date, postage. — Desea Davis, 2203 N. Clybourn, Chicago, IL 60614

UNUSUAL READING

\$10.00

P.A.M., Box 2044-F, Inglewood, CA 90305

PROBLEMS? For insightful counseling, send details and \$3.00 to: SISWA, Occultist, Box 1552, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

BE PREPARED for the changes coming! Free information! — Cosmic Awareness Communications, Box 115-F, Olympia, WA 98507

FOUR QUESTIONS answered, \$2.00, stamped envelope. — Adde, 75 Willett, Albany, NY 12210

FREE FAITH handkerchief. Prayer requests. — Universal Prayer Group, Box 42, Mira Loma, CA 91752

SEND THREE OR MORE questions, hair color, birth date, stamped envelope, \$1.00 per question. — Barrett, 2585 Aqueduct Rd., Schenectady, NY 12309

MINISTER, COUNSELOR—Three questions answered through insight on higher planes of prayer, \$3.00. Clients claim "Remarkable Accuracy."

SPIRITUAL AID through divine channels of prayer for problems of well-being, happiness, finances. Send stamped envelope for details.

LESSONS "Develop Clairvoyance"—"Spiritual Meditation"—"Get Spirit Answers." Each, \$1.00. — Rev. J. Molus, Box 188, Northridge, CA 91328

PERSONAL

READINGS by Hedy French. Four questions, \$5.00. Self-addressed stamped envelope. — P.O. Box 623, Marcellus, MI 49067

HOW TO HAVE GOD answer your prayers. This plan is guaranteed to work every time. \$3.00. — Robert Wagner, Box 5863, Chicago, IL 60680

ESpecially yours: Psychometric reading from your signature. \$5.00. For problem discussion, three questions, add birth date. 35 years' experience. — Rev. Hazell, Box 1005, Dept. F, South San Francisco, CA 94080

ESP LABORATORY. The new research service group can help you. For **FREE** information write: Al G. Manning, ESP Laboratory, 7559 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046

PRODUCTS—NOVELTIES

FREE INCENSE SAMPLES, 13c. — Kwansun Corp., 1133 Broadway, New York, NY 10010

BIRTHSTONE ROSARY — A beautiful rosary with imitation gemstone beads the color of your birthstone. Specify month. Send \$5.00. to: The Vineyard, 1744 West Devon, Chicago, IL 60660

PYRAMID WISH PENDANT! 24K gold plated with 18" chain. Only \$7.95. Secret inner chamber holds mysterious energy. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. — Ashton Co., Box 303, Glen Ellen, CA 95442

UFO T-SHIRTS. From original photograph. First-quality silk-screened. \$5.00 each. Available wholesale lots. — Charlie Haigh Incorporated, Dept. B, Wood River Junction, RI 02894

"TAHITIAN" PERFUME: ROMANTIC, unique, heavenly fragrant. Bewitchingly fragrant sample, 50c. — O'Dells, Box 1703-A, Prescott, AZ 86301

YOUR COMPLETE NATAL CHART on hand-crafted sterling silver pendant with sterling chain. Write for full information. — KBM Enterprises, Box 14521, Gainesville, FL 32604

GIANT MAGIC CATALOG, 25c. — MAGIC & FUN, Box 1936-F, New York, NY 10017

PERSONALIZED ZODIAC STAMP — Hardwood mounted imprinter with your own Zodiac sign, name and address. Only \$9.95 for three lines. Each additional line \$2.00. **PLEASE** print information clearly. — "J.P.I." Dept. 14-1, 147 E. Lomita Blvd., Carson, CA 90745

ZODIAC JEWELRY. Gold on black. Adjustable rings, \$6.00; necklace/pin, \$7.00; pendants, \$10.00. Send name, address, zip, birth date, articles wanted, choice of men's or ladies and check or money order to: Jewelry, P.O. Box 28091, Sacramento, CA 95828

GET DOUBLE SATISFACTION from our legendary Love Pendant. Wear one yourself and give one to your heart's desire. This fascinating charm says more than a thousand words. Save \$1.00 when ordering two. One, \$4.95; two, \$8.90. — Cahmeo, 7627 Delmar, St. Louis, MO 63130

FOUR CROCHET PATTERNS, \$5.00. Two shawls, vest, shoe. — Evelyn's Patterns, 1127 Miller Circle, Jacksonville, FL 32218

HANDCRAFTED CEREMONIAL IMPLEMENTS: oak pentacles and ankhs, tapered hardwood wands, sistrums. For free brochure send stamped addressed envelope to: Karnak Specialties, Box 533, Temple City, CA 91780

LEGENDARY TALISMAN for wealth, 50c. Stamp for catalog of charms, occult items. — Fortune House, Box 350B, Rt. 1, Gainesville, GA 30501

ROCKS

PROPHET PEBBLES, MINI-SET. Be your own psychic. Use age-old nature power for clearer answers. Includes three stones, instructions, \$2.50. — Rock Lady, Box 291, Fl-7, Streamwood, IL 60103

SELF-IMPROVEMENT

WANT TO LEARN to meditate? Does your present meditation technique really work? Swami Muktananda has awakened thousands of people in this country. Write for free sample lesson. — Muktananda, 19330 Overlook, #F2, Los Gatos, CA 95030

SELF-POWER and Hypno-Psychology with self-hypnosis course, certificate. Details: Hypno-Psychology Center, Inc., Dept. ED, 6311 Yucca St., Hollywood, CA 90028

TAROT PRODUCTS

TAROT COLOR CATALOG describes Tarot decks, books, games, cartomancy, etc. Send 25c. — U.S. Games, Dept. F, 468 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10016

MANY THOUSANDS of readers scan these columns every month. Your classified ad here will bring quick profits. For details write: Advertising Dir., Clark Publishing Co., 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, IL 60035

RELIGION

BECOME METAPHYSICAL HEALING MINISTER, diploma, ordination, correspondence.—University of Healing, Campo, CA 92006

RELIGIOUS GOODS catalog free. Clothing, books, degrees. 15c postage.—ULCF, 4309 E. 9th, Kansas City, MO 64124

BE LEGALLY ORDAINED. Universal Life Church (established 1956). Marry, baptize, etc. Receive handsome certificate, \$10.00 complete cost.—Rev. Sheil, 4309 E. 9th, Kansas City, MO 64124

BECOME an ordained minister. Credentials valid in all states. Plain pocket credential and ordination, free. Lifetime pocket card with church gold seal, enclosed in plastic for \$2.00 donation. Beautiful large certificate and plastic pocket card for \$10.00 contribution to our Mission-Clinic. Honorary Doctor of Divinity and church charters available. We are state-chartered, non-denominational, nonprofit church organization.—Church of Gospel Ministry, 486-F Skyhill Court, Chula Vista, CA 92010

TREASURE FINDING

LOCATE TREASURE, MINERALS, map or field. Information. \$1.00.—Ron Mutterspau, 1712½ Lake Ave., Panama City, FL 32401

BURIED TREASURE—Locate up to quarter mile away with ultrasensitive Directional Locator. Send for free, informative pamphlet.—Research Products, Box 13441-AZC, Tampa, FL 33611

NEW METHODS FOR LOCATING GOLD AND SILVER long range. Free information.—J. T. Baker, Box 25F, Saltillo, TN 38370

STUDY COURSES

DIMENSIONAL MIND APPROACH. Structural mind development and directed life power. Correspondence course including weekly lessons, manual and cassettes. Information write: Box 73, Winthrop, MA 02152

THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena; 12 lessons dictated from the spirit world. Mediumistic development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritual guidance upon request. Medium, mystic teacher.—Rev. Darrell Pringle, 3310 Harrison St., Kansas City, MO 64109

PARAPSYCHOLOGY COURSE. Certificate. Free information.—APRF, Box 5395-FT, Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

WITCHCRAFT

Dr. H. E. Corey USMC (Ret)
WITCHCRAFT, Use the power of your sixth sense and be what you want to be. Our 200-page book, only \$2.25.—Millionaire Press Club, P.O. Box 1501, Oceanside, CA 92054

THE WITCHING WELL—Dallas' largest occult shop. Most unusual catalog (informative), 50c.—1924½ Main St., Dallas, TX 75201

OCCULT-WITCHCRAFT-SPIRITUAL jewelry, supplies, herbs, spell kits. Catalog, 64 pages illustrated, 50c.—Treasure House, Box 2506-L, North Hollywood, CA 91602

COVEN (GARDNERIAN) forming discussion, study, training groups. NYC-LI areas. Contact: Theos, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725

FEMINIST WICCA (witches) has herbs, oils, candles, books, Tarot, incense. Send 25c for brochure.—442(b) Lincoln Blvd., Venice, CA 90291

TROUBLED, MISFORTUNED, HEXED? Try the legendary powers of the unknown. \$3.00 contribution appreciated. Catalog, \$1.50.—Witch Adonia, P.O. Box 1119-F, Gretna, LA 70053

REPORT FROM THE READERS

(Continued from page 118)

several cars and trucks on the road with them but as soon as the strange object appeared the other vehicles vanished. Both women agree they lost 15 to 30 minutes' time while the mysterious object flew alongside their car.

Larry Fenwick, a field investigator for "Reptune," a Toronto UFO research organization, is studying the sighting.—*Nicky Marchese, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.*

PAST LIVES? ASK YOUR CHILD

If you want to investigate reincarnation, ask your child—but ask him early, within the first six years of his life. I have found that up to that age most children remember some phase of a past life.

Over the past 50 years I have interviewed hundreds of children and have learned a lot. I started gathering data when I was 16, for at that age a little friend of mine volunteered the information that "before I came here I ran a farm in Hondo," a town in Texas, and that "I did not belong to my daddy at that time." Since then I have quizzed children at every opportunity.

I spent Christmas 1975 with my grandchildren in

three aunts, his grandfather and I remember it very well.

Jim was born in May 1962. When he was between three and four years old he began to talk about "when I was that other little boy" and "when I had that other mama." At first his mother laughed at him but realizing he was angry and frustrated because *she* couldn't "remember" she finally asked him to tell us about it. She became quite concerned when he kept insisting that as that other boy he had died in an automobile accident when he was 17 years old.

While children between the ages of three and four simply don't think in terms of age and might say "when I was a big boy" or something similar, Jim was emphatic about having died at "the age of 17." He also has always had an almost paranoid fear of even moderately fast driving speeds. As a child he would become quite terrified and beg the driver to slow down. He still does this, at the age of 14, although he is a veritable daredevil on a motorcycle or a horse!—*Dorothy O. Price, Vista, Calif.*

THE NEW HISTORY

I was pleased to see Curtis Fuller's account in "I See by the Papers" (August 1976 *FATE*) of the possibility of Chinese exploration in America before Columbus. Perhaps if enough of us speak out, the discoveries of the past 25 years will filter into our school systems and history will be more accurately presented!

A good source of information on this topic is a well-researched scholarly book by Henriette Mertz, *Pale Ink*. First published in 1953 at her own expense it was revised and expanded with additional illustrations and published in 1972 by Swallow Press, 811 W. Junior Terr., Chicago, Ill. 60613.

Mertz draws heavily on a work published in 1885 by Edward Vining, *An Inglorious Columbus*. Vining translated still-existing portions of China's oldest known geography, *Shan Hai King*. Using this mile-by-mile recitation Mertz traced the route of explorers from Manitoba to Mazatlan across the western half of the United States. The Chinese work dates from 2250 B.C.

Hertz convincingly matches up descriptions in the work with actual geographic locations.—*Alice Bryant, Denver, Colo.*



FASTER THAN OUIJA BOARD!

**Smooth-rolling ball bearings
speed flow of automatic
writing—without awkward pauses.**



THE PLANCHETTE

**Beautifully hand-crafted of
smooth wood. Wood-resin
polish gives high lustre.**

Many experienced automatic writers learned with a planchette, and still find it the only way to obtain manifestations. Once you have acquired the gift, you will agree that the planchette is far superior to the Ouija Board. It is particularly favored by those who prefer to work in meditative solitude.

HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:

Specially-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature. Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as for its care and protection, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY \$6.95

Please add 50c postage and handling.

**VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 249, Highland Park, Ill. 60035**

Please send me planchettes at
only \$6.95 each, plus 50c postage and
handling.

I enclose check or money order
..... for \$.....

Name

Address

City State Zip

WHAT HAS **FATE** IN STORE FOR YOU?

... A chance to explore the unknown ... truths you find nowhere else ... articles and stories to fire your imagination—that's what FATE has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:



MARY MARGARET FULLER

∞ Gibeon—the battleground where “the Lord hearkened unto the voice of a man” and the sun stood still—was lost to the world until 1956. Arnold Kent recounts the dramatic discovery of the ancient ruins.

∞ How could a body burn to ashes within minutes and yet leave its surroundings all but untouched? No one knows—but that was the tragic and mysterious fate of Dr. Bentley.

∞ In Kansas in 1897 an “airship” roped and towed away a calf—or so the story goes. It has been published worldwide as a classic report—but what really happened?

∞ The **Book of Mormon** is allegedly Joseph Smith's translation of ancient inscriptions on gold plates given him by the angel Moroni. The Latter-Day Saints firmly believe in its divine origin but for 150 years, others have asked, “Who wrote the **Book of Mormon**?”

Each month **FATE** publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in **FATE** because **FATE** is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

**DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE —
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!**

CLARK PUBLISHING CO.
170 Future Way, Dept. D0026
Marion, OH 43302

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State..... Zip Code.....

I wish to subscribe to **FATE** Magazine at the following special price (check square):

☐ 24 issues, \$9.00 ☐ 12 issues, \$4.95

(Foreign subscriptions: add \$1.00 postage)

Enclosed is ☐ cash ☐ check ☐ money

order for \$.....

Begin my subscription with issue.

☐ Check if this renews a previous subscription

Your first copy will arrive in 6 to 8 weeks.

KUTHUMI STUDIES OF THE HUMAN AURA

\$2.95



"One of the first exercises I wish therefore to give the students for the strengthening of the aura involves a threefold action. The student begins by visualizing the threefold flame expanding from within the heart; he then seals himself and his consciousness in the globe of white fire; and when he is set, he proceeds to recite the following words with utter humility and devotion . . ."

In *Studies of the Human Aura*, the master Kuthumi unfolds the science of energy flow in its application to the controlled expansion of the aura. His discussion and exercises for the colorations, the expansion, the protection, and the purification of the aura will lead you to a greater understanding of your relationship with others and the laws that govern your evolution.

Please send me _____ copies of
Studies of the Human Aura by Kuthumi
at \$2.95 each postpaid.

Name _____ please print

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

My check or money order totals \$ _____

To: The Summit Lighthouse
Box A, Colorado Springs
Colorado 80901

FA7

Summit University  Press



The Human Aura

Develop your **PSYCHIC POWER OF ATTRACTION**

What strange forces pull you toward another? Why do you at times experience uneasiness in the presence of some person . . . without any apparent cause? The human organism radiates psychic energy. This is an aura — a field of supersensitivity surrounding the body. Our thoughts and emotions continually vary the vibratory nature of this psychic aura. This aura can and does impinge upon the inner self of others. The auras of others also can and do react upon your aura.

You are subject to such psychic radiations of persons daily. It can account for your moods — even your intuitive impressions. This is a natural phenomenon — it is part of the subliminal, mysterious

inner powers of self which everyone has, but few understand. Learn to master this phenomenon. The full application of your natural powers can provide a greater personal achievement and happiness in life.

FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians, a worldwide cultural fraternity, have for centuries taught men and women to understand and utilize fully all the faculties of self. The Rosicrucians are not a religious sect. No creeds or dogmas are offered but factual information on man and his cosmic relationship. Write today for the free booklet, the Mastery of Life, that tells how you may use and share this workable knowledge.

Please use this coupon
or write to:

SCRIBE: L.B.S.

The
ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

San Jose, California 95191 U.S.A.

Scribe L.B.S.
THE ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95191 U.S.A.

Gentlemen:

In sincere interest, not out of curiosity, I ask for a free copy of THE MASTERY OF LIFE.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....